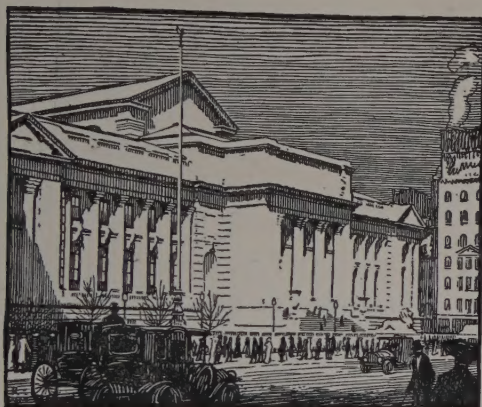


BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS



OCTOBER 1927

VOLUME 31 - - - NUMBER 10

EXHIBITION COMMEMORATING THE 150TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE ADOPTION OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, 1776-1926. (PART I) - - - - -	807 ✓
HOW MANY ISSUES ARE THERE OF THE FIRST EDITION OF BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON? - - - - -	826
NEWS OF THE MONTH - - - - -	828
NEW PERIODICALS - - - - -	830
PRINTS — ADDITIONS TO THE PRINT COLLECTION SINCE SEPTEMBER, 1923 - - - - -	832
ECONOMIC AND SOCIOLOGICAL PERIODICALS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY. PART IX. BANKS AND BANKING - - - - -	843
INTERESTING RECENT ADDITIONS - - - - -	876
CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER - - -	882
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN SEPTEMBER - - - - -	883
PUBLICATIONS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY - - - - -	884

NEW YORK
1927

PRINTED AT THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

form p5 [x-5-27 1650]

THE Bulletin is published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth Avenue, New York C
Subscription \$1.00 a year, current single numbers 10 cents. Entered at the Post Office at New York, N.
as second-class matter, February 10, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894. Acceptance for mailing at special r
of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized. Printed at The New York Pu
Library, 476 Fifth Avenue. October, 1927. Volume 31, Number 10.

A Declaration by the Representatives of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA in General Congress assembled.

When in the course of human events it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature & of nature's god entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

We hold these truths to be self-evident; that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with inherent & inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, & the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new government, laying its foundation on such principles & organising its powers in such form as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety & happiness. prudence indeed will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light & transient causes, and accordingly all experience hath shewn that mankind are more disposed to suffer while evils are sufferable, than they are to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. but when a long train of abuses & usurpations, begun at a distant quished period & pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government & to provide new guards for their future security. such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies; & such is now the necessity which constrains them to expunge their former systems of government. the history of the present king of Great Britain, is a history of unremitting injuries & usurpations, among which appears no solitary fact to contradict the uniformity of the rest; but all have in direct object the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these states. to prove this let facts be submitted to a candid world, for the truth of which we pledge a faith yet unsullied by falsehood. He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome & necessary for the public good. he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate & pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained, & when so suspended he has neglected utterly to attend to them: he has refused to pass other laws for the accomodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of representation in the legislature, a right inestimable to them & formidable to tyrants only:

BULLETIN
OF THE
NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOLUME 31

OCTOBER, 1927

NUMBER 10

EXHIBITION COMMEMORATING THE
150TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE ADOPTION OF THE
DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, 1776-1926

ARRANGED BY CHARLES F. MCCOMBS AND ERNEST L. HETTICH

DESCRIBED BY ERNEST L. HETTICH

(PART I)

AN exhibition under the above title was the Library's contribution to the celebration of the 150th anniversary of American independence. The exhibition was opened on October 12, 1926, and remained in place in the Main Exhibition Room through February 28, 1927. During that time it was seen by 77,772 visitors.

No dearth of material was encountered, the chief problem being that of selection. The aim, aside from putting on an exhibition which it was hoped would be interesting and instructive, was not to exhaust, but to indicate the resources of the Library for the study of the Declaration of Independence and of the persons, places and events connected with it.

When the problem arose of filling the large space at the rear of the central aisle of the exhibition room, the temptation was not to be resisted to hang there one of the two Stuart Washingtons owned by the Library. It was felt that although Washington was not directly connected with the drafting or parliamentary progress of the Declaration, and was not a signer, still, as the presiding genius of the whole revolutionary movement, the acknowledged *Pater Patriae* whose military labors did more perhaps than any other one factor to put meaning into the paper declaration, it was fitting that he should preside over this exhibition too. As for the signers, two were singled out for special consideration: Jefferson, who composed and drafted the document, and John Adams, his fellow on the drafting committee and one of the first and foremost champions of independence. The close parallelism of their later diplomatic and administrative careers; the fact that both lived to a great

age, becoming, for their later contemporaries, oracles — often rival oracle — on all matters relating to the Revolution; and the astounding coincidence that these two most prominent men in the movement for independence died on the same day — and that day the exact fiftieth anniversary of the Declaration — seemed to entitle them to fuller treatment than their fellow-signers.

Since the purpose of the following list is not bibliographical, no attempt has been made to furnish minute descriptions of the items used. It is hoped however, that all the items will be identified readily. To manuscripts of the Emmet Collection, have been appended the Emmet number, so that those desiring fuller information may obtain it from the Emmet calendar. Unless specific statement to the contrary is made, it is to be understood that all items indicated as having been used in photostat copies are from originals in The New York Public Library. The fact that the Emmet Mss. are mounted and bound into volumes made it necessary to show photostat copies of many items that would gladly have been exhibited in the original had that been possible. For the same reason, a large number of photostat copies of newspapers were shown. Similar considerations, as well as limitation of space, made it desirable to select manuscripts of the signers that were complete with autograph in one page. For this reason, it was not always possible to choose out of the available manuscripts the one nearest the Declaration of Independence in point of time or the one most appropriate or interesting in point of content.

THE SENTIMENT FOR INDEPENDENCE OFFICIAL EXPRESSION BY THE COLONIAL LEGISLATURES AND CONVENTIONS

NEW YORK PACKET AND AMERICAN ADVERTISER, February 15, 1776.

Showing the FORM OF GOVERNMENT assumed by New-Hampshire, January 5, 1776.

"Therefore for the preservation of peace and good order, and for the security of the lives and properties of the inhabitants of this colony, we conceive ourselves reduced to the necessity of establishing a form of government, to continue during the present unhappy and unnatural contest with Great-Britain; protesting and declaring that we never sought to throw off our dependence upon Great-Britain, but felt ourselves happy under her protection, while we could enjoy our constitutional rights and privileges . . . and that we shall rejoice if such a reconciliation between us, and our parent state can be effected, as shall be approved by the Continental Congress, in whose prudence and wisdom we confide."

PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST, March 2, 1776.

Resolutions of the General Assembly of New Jersey, November 28, 1775. Instructions to delegates in Congress to use all exertion to effect a reconciliation with the mother country and in no wise to vote in favor of independence.

NEW-YORK GAZETTE, AND THE WEEKLY MERCURY, March 11, 1776.

Resolutions of the Convention of the province of Maryland. Denial of accusation [in King's speech to Parliament, October 2, 1775] of aiming at independence. Formal statement of loyalty.

NEW-YORK GAZETTE, AND THE WEEKLY MERCURY, April 29, 1776.

News item, dated Charleston, S. C., April 3, reports the adoption of a new constitution.

Sentiment for Independence — Official Expression by Colonial Legislatures, cont'd.

"to serve for regulating the internal Policy of this Colony, until an Accommodation of the unhappy Differences between Great-Britain and America can be obtained, an Event which is earnestly desired. . ."

THE CONSTITUTIONAL GAZETTE,
BOSTON, May 22, 1776.

Watertown, May 13. The General Assembly names five armed ships as follows: INDEPENDENCE, RISING EMPIRE, TYRANNICIDE, REPUBLIC, FREEDOM.

Boston, May 10. In the House of Representatives. "*Resolved* as the opinion of this House, That the inhabitants of each town in this colony ought in full meeting warned for that purpose, to advise the person or persons who shall be chosen to represent them in the next General Court . . . Whether, that if the Honourable Congress should, for the safety of the said colonies, declare them independent of the kingdom of Great-Britain, they the said inhabitants will solemnly engage, with their lives and fortunes, to support them in the measure."

PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST,
May 28, 1776.

In Congress, North Carolina, April 12, 1776 . . .

"Resolved, That the Delegates for this colony in the Continental Congress be empowered to concur with the Delegates of the other colonies in declaring independancy . . ."

IN CONVENTION [VIRGINIA]. / Present 112 Members / Wednesday, May 15, 1776. / Forasmuch as all the endeavors of the United Colonies, by / the most decent representations. . . Broadside. [Williamsburg, 1776.]

Photostat copy of original in the Massachusetts Historical Society.

"*Resolved unanimously*, that the delegates appointed to represent this colony in General Congress be instructed to propose to that respectable body to declare the United Colonies free and independent states . . ."

NEW-ENGLAND CHRONICLE, May 23, 1776.

Act of the General Assembly of Rhode Island suppressing the name and authority of the King and substituting therefor "The Governor and Company of the English Colony of Rhode Island and Providence-Plantations."

VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS of the House of Representatives of the Province of Pennsylvania. Beginning the Fourteenth Day of October, 1767. Volume the Sixth. Philadelphia, MDCCLXXVI.

June 14, 1776. Recall of the instructions of the previous November and authorization to Pennsylvania delegates in Congress to concur in a declaration of independence.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION of the Province of Maryland, Held at the City of Annapolis, on Wednesday, the eighth of May, 1776. Annapolis: Printed by Frederick Green.

p. 25. Resolution to omit the King's name from all prayers in the *Book of Common Prayer* except the "second collect for the King in the communion service," an extract from which reads: "Almighty and Everlasting God, . . . We humbly beseech thee so to dispose and govern the heart of George thy Servant, our King and Governor, that in all his thoughts, words and works, he may seek thy honour and glory, and study to preserve thy people committed to his charge, in wealth, peace and godliness."

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. Oxford, 1769.

Opened to show "A Prayer for the King's Majesty."

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. New York, Hugh Gaine, 1795. f°.

Opened to show "A Prayer for the President of the United States, and all in Civil Authority."

THE SENTIMENT FOR INDEPENDENCE
MISCELLANEOUS MEMORIALS AND PETITIONS
TOWN AND COUNTY INSTRUCTIONS

DUNLAP'S PENNSYLVANIA PACKET,
April 1, 1776.

March 20. "Memorial of the Committee of Inspection and Observation of the city and liberties of Philadelphia" to the General Assembly, stating that the Assembly's instructions of last November [against independence] "have a tendency to weaken the union of the colonies," and praying that the same be reconsidered.

CONNECTICUT GAZETTE AND THE
UNIVERSAL INTELLIGENCER, April
12, 1776.

PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST,
May 11, 1776.

Instructions of freeholders of James City, Virginia. "We, therefore . . . do request and instruct you . . . to exert your utmost abilities, in the next Convention, towards dissolving the connexion between America and Great-Britain, totally, finally, and irrevocably."

PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST,
May 21, 1776.

Wednesday, May 10. Instructions of the Committee of Charlotte County, Va., to its delegates. ". . . We give it you in charge, to use your best endeavors that the Delegates which are sent to the General Congress be instructed immediately to cast off the British yoke . . ."

PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST,
May 22, 1776.

Address of the "inhabitants of the City and Liberties of Philadelphia" to the Continental

Congress setting forth that the Pennsylvania legislature is not representative of the sentiments of the people of Pennsylvania.

PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST,
May 23, 1776.

May 18. Address of the Committee of Inspection for the County of Philadelphia to the General Assembly praying them to use their best endeavors to effect a reconciliation with the mother country.

PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST,
May 25, 1776.

May 24. "Memorial of the City and Liberties of Philadelphia," to the Continental Congress deprecating "the DEFECTION of the Delegates appointed by the Assembly of Pennsylvania," and again pointing out "That a majority of the present Assembly do not possess the confidence of the people."

NEW ENGLAND CHRONICLE, May
30, 1776.

Instructions of the Town of Boston. "We . . . think it absolutely impracticable for the colonies to be ever again subject to, or dependent upon Great-Britain . . ."

NEW YORK GAZETTE, AND THE
WEEKLY MERCURY, June 10, 1776.

"The humble Address of the General Committee of Mechanics in Union, of the city and county of New-York" to the Provincial Congress asking that the New York delegates in the Continental Congress be instructed to vote for independence.

THE SENTIMENT FOR INDEPENDENCE
PUBLIC OPINION AS SHOWN IN THE NEWSPAPERS
OF THE TIME, 1776

THE PENNSYLVANIA EVENING
POST, PHILADELPHIA, January 6.

Item dated Boston, December 14 [1775]:
"It is currently reported that the Continental
Congress have declared the colonies in a state
of independency."(!)

THE PENNSYLVANIA EVENING
POST, PHILADELPHIA, January 30.

Advertisement (Benj. Towne's) of his
edition of *Common Sense*. Full page.

THE PENNSYLVANIA EVENING
POST, PHILADELPHIA, February 6.

Poem disparaging Tom Paine and "*Common Sense*." 13 lines.

PORTRAIT: THOMAS PAINE. Bust.
F. Bonneville del. et sculpsit.
Paris, 1796. Stipple engraving.

Photomechanical reproduction.

NEW ENGLAND CHRONICLE, BOS-
TON, February 1.

Letter signed *An American*. "Most freely
would I cut *the Gordian knot*, which has hith-
erto so firmly bound us to Britain, and call on
France and Spain for assistance . . ."

THE PENNSYLVANIA EVENING
POST, PHILADELPHIA, February 13.

Extract of a letter from Maryland, Febru-
ary 6, 1776. Approves *Common Sense*. "...
I now see no alternative; it is SERVIRE AUT
DISIUNGERE. Can any virtuous and brave
American hesitate one moment in the choice."

NEW-YORK JOURNAL, OR GEN-
ERAL ADVERTISER, February 22.

Letter, p. 1-2. Approves *Common Sense*.
"We must be either independent, or be re-

duced to the most abject state of slavery, for
an accommodation is utterly impracticable."

PENNSYLVANIA GAZETTE, PHILA-
DELPHIA, March 6.

Letter of CANDIDUS. "Declare independ-
ence immediately! Issue a manifesto, contain-
ing a full view of our rights, our grievances,
and the unwearied applications we have made
for their redress!"

NEW YORK PACKET AND THE
AMERICAN ADVERTISER, March 7.

Letter signed *Rationalis* against independ-
ence and in refutation of *Common Sense*. "I
cannot agree with the author of the pamphlet
in opinion, that this is the time to declare an
independence of the colonies. This ought to
be the dernier ressort of America."

Also letter signed Z. F. "Indeed, the
striking argument offered by the worthy au-
thor of *Common Sense*, against the doctrine of
reconciliation, and in favour of immediate
separation, are fully convincing . . ."

William Green's advertisement of his edi-
tion of *Common Sense*.

Photostat copy.

PENNSYLVANIA GAZETTE, PHILA-
DELPHIA, March 20.

CASSANDRA to CATO. In closing paragraph,
in reply to Cato, he cleverly quotes "the senti-
ments of the celebrated Dr. Smith, who, in his
address to the graduates in May last, says, 'The
glory of every country is its LIBERTY, its
INDEPENDENCY, and its Improvements in
Commerce, Arts and Religion;' and I be-
lieve," he continues, "the sentiments of this
Gentleman are as much esteemed among those
of your party as the sentiments of Cato."

Dr. Smith and Cato were one and the same
person, and Cassandra seems to be well aware
of the fact.

Photostat copy.

The Sentiment for Independence — Public Opinion in the Newspapers, cont'd.

PENNSYLVANIA GAZETTE, PHILADELPHIA, March 20.

To the People of Pennsylvania. Letter III of "Cato" opposing independence. "... If we now ... reject all propositions of *peace*, from that moment we are deserted by every advocate of our cause in Great-Britain. We falsify every declaration which the Congress hath heretofore held forth in our behalf."

Photostat copy.

PORTRAIT: WILLIAM SMITH, D.D.
Aet. 75.

G. Stuart Pinx. D. Edwin sc. Bust.
Stipple engraving.

NEW YORK PACKET, March 21.

"To the FREEBORN SONS OF AMERICA, in general, and of CONNECTICUT, in particular ... As the American separation and independence is now seriously thought of, and realized by our friends as an event near at hand, and reconciliation despaired of as a thing utterly impracticable, if not impossible, it is high time to attend in good earnest to the dictates of Common Sense ..."

CONNECTICUT GAZETTE; AND THE
UNIVERSAL INTELLIGENCER, March
22.

"To the author of the Pamphlet entitled,
'Common Sense.' ..."

"In declaring your own, you have declared the sentiment of Millions ... The doctrine of Independence hath been in times past, greatly disgustful; we abhorred the principle — it is now become our delightful theme, and commands our purest affections ... " The letter is signed "Millions."

NEW-YORK GAZETTE AND THE
WEEKLY MERCURY, March 25.

Second letter of CATO. [*From the Pennsylvania Ledger.*]

"Possibly some men may have harboured the idea of independence from the beginning of the controversy. Indeed it was strongly suspected there were individuals whose views tended that way; but as the scheme was not

sufficiently ripened, it was reckoned scandalous, inimical to America, and what not, intimate the least suspicion of this kind."

THE PENNSYLVANIA EVENING
POST, PHILADELPHIA, March 26.

"People of America ... Remember words of ... the Bishop of St. Asaph.

"... Even in that future state of *independence*, which *some* among them ignorant wish for, but which for their true interest never be too long delayed; the old president will often *look back* on their present happiness with regret ..."

PENNSYLVANIA GAZETTE, March
27.

Letter IV of CATO.

"We have already declared ourselves *independent*, as to all useful purposes, by *resisting* our oppressors, upon our own foundation. And while we keep upon this ground, without connecting ourselves with any foreign nation to involve us in fresh difficulties ... we are able ... to continue this *resistance*, and it is our duty to continue it, till Great-Britain is convinced ... and open (sic) her arms to conciliation ..."

NEW ENGLAND CHRONICLE
AND THE ESSEX GAZETTE, March 28.

Article, p. 2 and 4. "Independence is only Bond that can tie and keep us together."

NEW-ENGLAND CHRONICLE,
AND THE ESSEX GAZETTE, March 28.

Reprints an appendix to *Common Sense*.

NEW YORK PACKET, April 11.

Letter signed HECTOR.

"The appeal has been made from petition to arms. This renders the arguments for continuing dependent frivolous and indeed ridiculous."

Also news item dated Cambridge, April 11. "A favourite toast in the best companies 'May the INDEPENDENT principles of COMMON SENSE be confirmed throughout the United Colonies.'"

BOSTON GAZETTE, April 15.

"... We have already <been> successful beyond our most sanguine hopes against

The Sentiment for Independence — Public Opinion in the Newspapers, cont'd.

common enemy, and independence is now become the universal cry; all ranks and conditions of men seem to be waiting in silent and anxious expectation of a formal declaration of a final separation from England, and of seeing the colours of the American empire hoisted, which would instantly communicate life and spirit, and give vigour to our military operations throughout the united colonies . . .”

Photostat copy.

PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST, April 16.

“Serious QUESTIONS [25] addressed to the Congress and all other Legislative Bodies in America . . .

“13. Is there any time in which a nation can form alliances, or declare themselves *free*, to greater advantage than when their affairs are in a prosperous condition.”

PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST, April 18.

Letter in answer to A FORESTER’s attack on CATO.

“These writers affect to think that a *Whig* and an *Independant* are convertible terms, but I trust they are mistaken . . .”

PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST, April 20.

“Extract of a letter from Petersburg (Virginia), April 12, 1776.

“In my way through Virginia, I found the inhabitants warm for independence.”

PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST, April 23.

Newbern, N. C., March 29. “The common toast among the French, from the General down to the merchant, is *the independence of America*; until which is declared, they say our war with England can only be looked on as a domestic broil . . .”

PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST, May 14.

“Serious QUESTIONS [21] addressed to the

advocates for DEPENDANCE upon the crown of Britain. . .

“16. Are not the advocates for INDEPENDENCE the only true friends to the principles of the British constitution.”

BOSTON GAZETTE AND COUNTRY JOURNAL, April 29.

Letter by “F. A.” Approves *Common Sense*. “We must . . . be Independent.”

PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST, April 30.

“He that has an ear to hear, let him hear — and he that is a Friend to Liberty, let him attend.” Some of “*Our great merchants*” who constitute the “Family Compact of Pennsylvania,” would, for the sake of their commercial interests, rather submit to all the claims of Parliament than see the colonies declared independent.

PENNSYLVANIA GAZETTE, May 1.

Letter of CIVIS. “If . . . we should leap in the dark, and declare to the world that we have no connexion with Great-Britain, what do we get by it?”

PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST, May 4.

Letter of A CITIZEN AT LARGE in answer to A SETTLED CITIZEN.

“What does he mean by ‘Settled Citizen?’ Probably that he is fast locked up some where or other. A new-jail Tory, very like. Well! keep up your heart old friend, we shall declare independence very shortly, and then we intend to put some other Tories *in* and let you *out* and if that don’t make a Whig of ye, ye dog, you ought to be a ‘settled citizen’ all your life time.

“N. B. *King Tammany* against *King George*. Huzza!”

PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST, May 6.

“Serious QUESTIONS proposed to all friends to the rights of mankind in Pennsylvania — with suitable ANSWERS.”

PENNSYLVANIA GAZETTE, May 15.

Letter of AN ELECTOR attacking CIVIS and CATO. “I am astonished at the hardness of

The Sentiment for Independence — Public Opinion in the Newspapers, cont'd.

Civis and his fellow addressor, to endeavor to persuade the Electors that none but a handful of insignificants in Philadelphia favour the *whim of independence and a republic*, as he is pleased to call the only rational government that ever was established among mankind. On the contrary, I aver there is more opposition to independence in this Province, than in all the Continent besides."

PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST,
June 1.

Mock statement of [11] reasons for opposing independence signed by "Hutchinson, Cooper, Cato, etc., etc."

"1. I shall lose my office."

"9. I shall lose my chance of a large tract of land in a new purchase."

NEWPORT MERCURY, June 6.

Photostat copy. Original not in The New York Public Library.

"By a number of American and French vessels lately arrived on this continent, from

the West Indies, we learn, that the French are impatient for the Congress to declare the country independent, when they will exert themselves in our behalf, and afford us all the assistance in their power."

PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST
June 13.

Letter of A WATCHMAN attacking CATO. "Who but Cato and his clan can think of peace? . . . And who but they can be so sanguine as to suppose a sincere reconciliation can possibly take place? . . ."

PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST
June 29.

Letter of REPUBLICUS. "Every mome[n]t that I reflect upon our affairs, the more am I convinced of the necessity of a formal Declaration of Independence . . . I shall rejoice to hear the title of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA."

A very early appearance of this title.

THE SENTIMENT FOR INDEPENDENCE
A SELECTION FROM CONTEMPORARY WRITINGS

TUCKER, JOSIAH.

An Humble Address and Earnest Appeal to those respectable personages in Great Britain and Ireland . . . who . . . are the ablest to judge . . . whether a connection with, or a separation from the continental colonies of America . . . Gloucester, 1775.

The ADVANTAGES which America Derives from her Commerce, Connexion and Dependance on (sic) Britain. Addressed to the People of America. [London,] Printed in the year 1775.

A PROPOSITION for the Present Peace and Future Government of the

British Colonies in North America London [1775].

A PLAN for Conciliating the Jarring Political Interests of Great Britain and her North American Colonies . . . London, 1775.

FARMER, A. W[ESTCHESTER],
pseud.

The Congress Canvassed . . . [New York,] 1774.

HAMILTON, ALEXANDER.

A Full Vindication of the Measures of the Congress . . . [by Alexander Hamilton]. [New York, 1774.]

Sentiment for Independence — Contemporary Writings, cont'd.

FARMER, A. W[ESTCHESTER],
pseud.

A View of the Controversy between Great Britain and her colonies . . . in a letter to the author of a Full Vindication . . . New York, 1774.

HAMILTON, ALEXANDER.

The Farmer Refuted; or a more impartial and comprehensive view . . . intended as a further vindication in answer to a letter from A. W. Farmer intitled A View . . . [by Alexander Hamilton]. New York, 1775.

THOUGHTS on the present state of American Affairs: extracted from a pamphlet, Lately published in Philadelphia, entitled Common Sense: addressed to the Inhabitants of America. Newport, 1776.

PAINE, THOMAS.

Common Sense; / addressed to the / Inhabitants / of / America, / On the following interesting Subjects. (I . . . IV . . . Motto from Thomson) . . . [by Tom Paine] Philadelphia: Printed, and sold, by K. Bell in Third-Street, MDCCLXXVI.

PORTRAIT: THOMAS PAINE.

Romney Pinx^t. W. Sharp Sculp^t. London, 1793. Engraving. Half length.

PAINE, THOMAS.

Gesunde Vernunft an die Einwohner von America . . . Philadelphia, 1776.

A German translation of *Common Sense*.

The TRUE INTEREST of America impartially Stated, in certain strictures on a Pamphlet intitled Common

Sense. By an American. Philadelphia, 1776. 2. ed.

EXPOSÉ des droits des Colonies Britanniques, Pour justifier le projet de leur Indépendence. Amsterdam, 1776.

PLAIN TRUTH; addressed to the Inhabitants of America, containing, Remarks on a Late Pamphlet entitled Common Sense. Philadelphia: Bell, 1776.

ADDITIONS to Plain Truth . . . containing further remarks on . . . Common Sense. Philadelphia: Bell, 1776.

REMARKS on a late Pamphlet entitled Plain Truth. By Rusticus. Philadelphia: Dunlap, 1776.

OBSERVATIONS: on the Reconciliation of Great Britain and the Colonies; In which are exhibited, Arguments for, and against, that Measure. By a Friend of American Liberty. Philadelphia: Bell, 1776.

A CANDID EXAMINATION of the Mutual Claims of Great-Britain and the Colonies with a plan of Accommodation, on Constitutional principles. New York: Rivington, 1776.

AN ADDRESS (sic!) to the Right Honourable L—d M—sf—d in which the Measures of Government Respecting America are considered in a new light; with a view to his Lordship's Interposition therein. London: Almon, 1775.

CONSIDERATIONS upon this Question, What should be an honest Englishman's endeavour in this present controversy between Great-Britain and the Colonies? London: Wilkie [177-?].

A SELECTION OF WRITINGS ILLUSTRATING THE LITERARY ANTECEDENTS OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE AND ITS BACKGROUND OF POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY

MILTON, JOHN.

The Tenure of Kings and Magistrates. London, 1650.

p. 18-19. "... the power of Kings and Magistrates; how it was and is originally the peoples, and by them conferr'd in trust onely to bee imployd to the common peace and benefit; with liberty therefore and right remaining in them to reassume it to themselves, if by Kings or Magistrates it be abus'd ..."

GREAT BRITAIN.

The Statutes: 2nd rev. ed. Vol. I. London, 1888.

"An Act declaring the Rights and Liberties of the Subject and Setleing the Succession of the Crowne." (1 Wm. & M., Sess. 2, A. D. 1688.)

SIDNEY, ALGERNON.

Discourses concerning Government. London, 1698.

p. 70. Rubric to Sec. III—"Government is not instituted for the good of the Governor, but of the Governed."

Another edition.

In: *Works; a new edition* ... London, 1772.

p. 86 "... the right of magistrates does essentially depend upon the consent of those they govern ..."

LOCKE, JOHN.

Two Treatises of Government ... London, 1698.

Two copies shown.

p. 341. "But if a long train of abuses ..."

p. 238. "Men being ... by nature, all free equal and independent ..."

PORTRAIT: JOHN LOCKE, 1632-1704. Bust. Chicago, 1898.

Photomechanical reproduction from painting by Sir G. Keller.

BURLAMAQUI, J. J.

The Principles of Natural and Politic Law. Vol. II. London, 1763.

p. 127. "But if the sovereign should 'push' things to the last extremity, so that his tyranny becomes insupportable, and it appears evident that he has formed a design to destroy the liberty of his subjects, then they have a right to rise against him, and even to deprive him of the supreme power."

The Principles of Politic Law London, 1752.

p. 38. "Nature has made us all of the same species, all equal, all free and independent of each other ..."

WILSON, JAMES.

Considerations on the nature and extent of the legislative authority of the British Parliament. 1774.

In: *Works*, Philadelphia, 1804 Vol. III.

p. 205. "All men are, by nature, equal and free."

James Wilson was one of the Pennsylvania signers of the Declaration of Independence.

LANGDON, SAMUEL.

A Sermon preached before the Honorable Congress of the Colony of the Massachusetts-Bay ... May

Writings Illustrating the Antecedents of the Declaration of Independence, cont'd.

31, 1775 by Samuel Langdon, D.D., President of Harvard College.

In: J. W. Thornton, *The Pulpit of the American Revolution*. Boston, 1860.

p. 240. "Every nation, when able and agreed, has a right to set up over themselves any form of government which to them may appear most conducive to their common welfare."

For an evaluation of the part played by sermons in popularizing the *Natural Rights* philosophy, see Becker, *The Declaration of Independence*, p. 76-78.

SHARP, GRANVILLE.

A Declaration of the people's natural right to a share in the legislature . . . London, 1775. 2. ed.

p. xxiv-xxv. "... the free State and Condition, to which the Almighty has been pleased to invite his creature man . . ."

First printed in 1774.

ORDINANCES / passed at a General Convention / of Delegates and Representatives, / from the several counties and corporations / of Virginia, /

THE MECKLENBURG DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

SOUTH CAROLINA GAZETTE AND COUNTRY JOURNAL, June 13, 1775.

Photolithc facsimile.

Showing the resolves passed at Charlotte-Town, Mecklenburg County, May 31, 1775.

MARTIN, FRANÇOIS-XAVIER.

The history of North Carolina from the earliest period. New Orleans, 1829.

Vol. II, p. 374. Showing the concluding portion of the text of the disputed resolves of May 20, 1775.

HOYT, WILLIAM HENRY.

The Mecklenburg Declaration of

held at the capitol, / in the city of Williamsburg, / on Monday the 6th of May, / Anno Dom: 1776. / Williamsburg: / Printed by Alexander Purdie, / Printer to the Commonwealth. [1776.]

Thomas Jefferson's copy.

THE PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST, PHILADELPHIA, June 6, 1776.

Text of the declaration of rights contained in the above *Ordinances*. The first clause begins "That all men are born equally free and independent, and have certain inherent natural rights . . ."

LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA.

The Charter, Laws, and Catalogue of Books, of the Library Company of Philadelphia. Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1764.

Many of the books shown under this present heading are listed in this catalogue. Open at page 5, where the works of John Locke are listed.

BECKER, CARL.

The Declaration of Independence. A study in the history of political ideas. New York [cop. 1922].

Independence. A study of evidence showing that the alleged early declaration of independence by Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, on May 20, 1775, is spurious. New York, 1907.

Title-page and frontispiece showing "A fraudulent facsimile lithograph of the alleged Original Declaration."

The DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE by the Citizens of Mecklenburg County, on the Twentieth Day of May, 1775, with Accompanying documents, and the proceedings of

The Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, cont'd.

the Cumberland Association. Published by the Governor, under the authority and direction of the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina. Raleigh: Lawrence & Lemay, Printers to the state. 1831.

JEFFERSON, THOMAS.

The Writings of Thomas Jefferson, edited by P. L. Ford.

Vol. 10, p. 136ff. Jefferson to Adams, July 7, 1819.

"I believe it spurious . . ."

MOORE, JAMES H.

Defence of the Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence. An ex-

haustive review of and answer to all attacks on the Declaration. Raleigh, 1908.

WINSOR, JUSTIN.

Narrative and critical history of America.

On p. 256, Vol. 2, "Autographs of the Mecklenburg Committee, May 31, 1775."

MECKLENBURG MONUMENT ASSOCIATION.

Unveiling of the monument to the Signers of the Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence at Charlotte, N. C., May 20, 1898. Charlotte, 1898.

Title-page and frontispiece: "Monument and Court House."

THE SENTIMENT FOR INDEPENDENCE AND ITS EXPRESSION IN THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS

The material shown under this rubric was intended to illustrate two points:

1. The formal attempts of Congress in various petitions and addresses to secure a peaceful redress of grievances and a *reconciliation* with the mother country; and

2. The assumption by Congress of various *sovereign powers*, e. g., raising and maintaining an army and navy, commissioning privateers, etc., long before independence was declared in form.

AUTHENTIC PAPERS from America: submitted to the Dispassionate Consideration of the Public. London, 1775.

Showing the *Address to the People of Great Britain*, October 31, 1774.

Concluding phrase — "that harmony, friendship, and fraternal affection between all the inhabitants of his Majesty's kingdoms and territories, so ardently wished for by every true and honest American."

JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS of the Congress, Held at Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774. Philadelphia: Printed by William and Thomas Bradford, M,DCC,LXXIV.

p. 32-33. Showing a portion of the text of the well-known *Suffolk Resolves*.

EXTRACTS from the Votes and Proceedings of the American Continental Congress . . . Philadelphia, 1775.

p. 61ff. The Petition to the King, October 26, 1774.

JOURNALS (Ford edition), Vol. I, p. 90ff. October, 1774.

Memorial to the inhabitants of the colonies, etc.

JOURNALS (Ford edition); Vol. II, p. 96-97.

Appointment of George Washington "to be General and Commander in chief, of the army of the United Colonies, etc. . ."

A DECLARATION by the Representatives of the United Colonies of

Sentiment for Independence and its Expression in Congress, cont'd.

North-America now met in General Congress at Philadelphia, Setting (sic!) forth Causes and Necessity of their taking up Arms. Philadelphia: Printed by William and Thomas Bradford, 1775.

— Another edition. London, 1775.

p. 14. "We are accused of aiming at Independence; but how is this accusation supported? By the Allegations of your Ministers, not by our Actions.—Abused, insulted and contemned, what Steps have we pursued to obtain Redress? We carried our Petitions to the Throne; we have applied to your justice for Relief. . .

"Even under these circumstances, what measures have we taken that betray a Desire of Independence? Have we called in the aid of those Foreign Powers, who are the Rivals of your Grandeur? . . ."

JOURNALS (Ford edition), Vol. II, p. 158–159.

Petition to the King, July 8, 1775.

EXTRACTS from the Proceedings of the American Continental Congress, Held at Philadelphia, on the Tenth Day of May, 1775, containing an Address to the People of Ireland . . . etc. Providence, Printed for John Carter . . . [1775].

An ADDRESS of the Twelve United Colonies of North-America by their Representatives in Congress, to the People of Ireland. Philadelphia: Printed by W. and T. Bradford, 1775.

THE PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST, PHILADELPHIA, December 7, 1775.

Address (Dec. 6) of Congress denying accusation of intending to throw off allegiance. "What allegiance is it that we forget? Allegiance to Parliament? We never owed — we

never owned it. Allegiance to our King? Our words have ever avowed it."

IN CONGRESS / April 3, 1776 / Resolved, That every Person intending to set forth / and fit out a Private Ship, etc. Broadside.

Instructions to commanders of private vessels authorizing them to capture British ships and cargoes.

Original signature of John Hancock.

JOURNALS (Ford edition) Vol. IV, p. 134–135 and 140–141.

Beginning and end of the address to the inhabitants of the colonies, February 13, 1776.

p. 135. "*That all Power was originally in the People — that all the Powers of Government are derived from them — that all Power, which they have not disposed of, still continues theirs — are Maxims of the English Constitution, which, we presume, will not be disputed.*"

p. 141. "... We are accused of carrying on the War 'for the Purpose of establishing an independent Empire.'

"We disavow the Intention."

IN CONGRESS, / May 15, 1776. / Whereas his Britannic Majesty, in conjunction with / the Lords and Commons of Great-Britain . . . Philadelphia: Printed by John Dunlap. Broadside.

"... it is necessary that the exercise of every kind of authority under the said Crown [of Great Britain] should be totally suppressed . . .

"Resolved, that it be recommended to the respective Assemblies and Conventions of the United Colonies . . . to adopt such Government as shall in the opinion of the Representatives of the People best conduce to the happiness and safety of their Constituents in particular, and America in general."

JOURNALS (Ford edition) Vol. IV, p. 380–381.

May 22, 1776. Appropriations for the army. Regulations concerning bills of credit. Other financial arrangements.

THE LEGISLATIVE HISTORY OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE AS RECORDED IN THE JOURNALS OF THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS

JOURNALS OF CONGRESS. Containing the proceedings from Sept. 5, 1774, to Jan. 1, 1776. Published by order of Congress. Volume I. Philadelphia: Printed and sold by R. Aitken, Book-seller, Front-Street, M, DCC, LXXVII.

Open at p. 73 to show the organization of the Second Continental Congress, May 10, 1775.

PORTRAIT: PEYTON RANDOLPH.

Bust. Stipple engraving.

Randolph was the first president of the Second Continental Congress.

PORTRAIT: CHARLES THOMSON, Secretary of the Continental Congress. Bust.

Etch^d. by H. B. Hall from Original in the State house, Philadelphia 1870.

PORTRAIT: JOHN HANCOCK. Bust.

Illman & Pilbrow, Sc. Line engraving.

Hancock succeeded Randolph as President of the Congress on May 24, 1775.

A VIEW OF THE STATE HOUSE IN PHILADELPHIA. *R. Bennett Sculp.* Line engraving.

JOURNALS, Vol. v, p. 424-425.

Friday, June 7. The introduction of the Lee resolutions.

Unless otherwise stated all references to the Journals of the Continental Congress are to the following:

United States.—Library of Congress.

Journals of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789. Edited from the original records in the Library of Congress by Worthington

Chauncey Ford, Chief, Division of Manuscripts. Washington, 1905ff.

PORTRAIT: RICHARD HENRY LEE.

Bust, directed to left. Facsimile signature. Photomechanical reproduction on India paper.

VIRGINIA.

The Proceedings of the convention of delegates, held at the Capitol, in the city of Williamsburg, in the Colony of Virginia, on Monday the 6th of May, 1776 [— 5th July 1776]. Williamsburg: Printed by Alexander Purdie, Printer to the Commonwealth [1776]. 185 p. 4°.

Opened (p. 32-33) at the instructions to the Virginia delegates in the Continental Congress, which led to the introduction of Lee's resolution.

This copy of the *Proceedings* of the Virginia Convention, and the *Ordinances*, passed at the same session, are from the library of Thomas Jefferson, and contain notes in his handwriting. Before the "I" marking the signature at the bottom of page 33, Jefferson has inked in a "T" thus forming the initials "T. I," *i. e.*, "T. J."

The *Ordinances* were also displayed under a different heading.

LEE'S RESOLUTION.

Photostat copy of facsimile in Force, *Archives*, Series 4, Vol. vi, facing columns 1699-1700.

The original paper is in the Library of Congress.

JOURNALS, Vol. v, p. 426-427.

Saturday, June 8, 1776. Committee of the whole sits to consider Lee's resolution. No decision reached. Asks leave to sit again on Monday.

Legislative History of the Declaration of Independence, cont'd.

JOURNALS, Vol. v, p. 428-429.

Monday, June 10. Consideration of a declaration of independence postponed to July 1. Committee to be appointed to prepare a draft.

JOURNALS, Vol. v, p. 431.

Tuesday, June 11, "*Resolved*, That the committee, to prepare the declaration, consist of five members:

"The members chosen, Mr. [Thomas] Jefferson, Mr. J[ohn] Adams, Mr. [Benjamin] Franklin, Mr. [Roger] Sherman, and Mr. R[obert] R. Livingston."

PORTRAIT: ROBT. R. LIVINGSTON.

Full length. New York, 1862.

Line engraving.

PORTRAIT: ROGER SHERMAN. Bust.

Engraved by S. S. Jocelyn, N. Haven, Con. from a Painting by Earle. Line engraving.

PORTRAIT: BENJ. FRANKLIN. Bust.

Engraved by Geo. E. Perrine, N. Y. for the "Eclectic," after Drawing by C. N. Cochran, 1777. Line engraving.

PORTRAIT: TH. JEFFERSON. Bust.

Painted by M. Brown. Engraved by T. House. Engraved for Bancroft's History of the United States, from the original picture painted for John Adams, in 1786. Line engraving.

PORTRAIT: JOHN ADAMS.

S. A. Schoff. Boston: Little & Brown, n. d. Stipple engraving.

THE DECLARATION COMMITTEE.

New York, 1876. Currier & Ives. Lithograph in colors.

LODGE, HENRY CABOT.

The Story of the American Revolution.

Vol. 1, p. [177].

Illustration by Howard Pyle: *Thomas Jefferson writing the Declaration of Independence.*

Photostat copy.

DRAFTING THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

From a painting by Chappel. Line engraving.

Photostat copy.

THE HOUSE IN WHICH THOMAS JEFFERSON WROTE THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE. Etching by Robt. Shaw.

DRAFTING THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE. *From a painting by Chappelle* [sic]. Photomechanical reproduction.

The original is in the possession of August Heckscher.

JOURNALS, Vol. v, p. 478.

Tuesday, June 25. Declaration of the deputies of the provincial conference of Pennsylvania "expressing their willingness to concur in a vote of the Congress, declaring the United Colonies Free and Independent States" presented and read.

THE PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST, June 25, 1776.

Contains the declaration of the deputies of Pennsylvania referred to in *Journals*, Vol. v, p. 478.

JOURNALS, Vol. vi, p. 1087-1093.

Jefferson's *Notes of Debates*, the original manuscript of which is in the *Madison Papers* in the Library of Congress.

PORTRAIT: JOHN DICKINSON. Nat. 1732-Ob. 1808. Bust.

Etched by Albert Rosenthal Phila. 1888 after painting by C. W. Peale. Etching.

Legislative History of the Declaration of Independence, cont'd.

PORTRAIT: ROBERT R. LIVINGSTON.
T. Q. L. seated.

*Painted by I. Vanderlyn. Eng'd.
by E. McKenzie. Line engraving.*

PORTRAIT: HON. JAMES WILSON,
LL.D. Bust.

D. Edwin Sc. Stipple engraving.

PORTRAIT: JOHN ADAMS. Bust.

Photomechanical reproduction of
stipple engraving after Stuart.

PORTRAIT: RICHARD HENRY LEE.
Bust.

*Engraved by Illman & Pilbrow.
Line engraving.*

PORTRAIT: EDWARD RUTLIDGE
[sic!]. Bust.

Lithograph.

PORTRAIT: GEORGE WYTHE. Bust.
Lithograph.

The foregoing are portraits of those members who, according to Jefferson's notes, took a leading part in the debates on Lee's resolution.

JOURNALS, Vol. v, p. 504-505.

Monday, July 1. Resolution of Convention of Maryland recalling instructions of the previous December and empowering the Maryland delegates in Congress to concur in a vote of independence.

Declaration of Independence referred to Committee of the Whole, which sat and agreed to a resolution.

"The resolution agreed to by the committee of the whole being read, the determination thereof was postponed, at the request of a colony, till to morrow."

JOURNALS, Vol. v, p. 506-507.

Tuesday, July 2. Resolution adopted declaring "That these United Colonies are, and,

of right, ought to be, Free and Independent States. . . ."

Committee of the whole sits to consider the Declaration of Independence, and not finishing, decides to sit again to morrow.

JOURNALS, Vol. v, p. 509.

Wednesday, July 3. The committee of the whole does not finish its consideration of the Declaration of Independence.

JOURNALS OF CONGRESS, containing the proceedings from January 1, 1776, to January 1, 1777. Published by order of Congress. Volume 1. New York-Town [Pennsylvania]: Printed by John Dunlap. M,DCC,LXXVII.

p. 241ff. Committee of the whole sat and reported a declaration.

"The declaration being read, was agreed to as follows. . . ." Here is inserted the text of the Declaration of Independence.

JOURNALS, Vol. v, p. 516.

Friday, July 5, 1776. "Ordered that the declaration be authenticated and printed.

"That the committee appointed to prepare the declaration, superintend and correct the press.

"That copies of the declaration be sent to the several assemblies, conventions and committees, or councils of safety, and to the several commanding officers of the continental troops; that it be proclaimed in each of the United States, and at the head of the army."

IN CONGRESS, at Philadelphia
July 5, 1776. A. D. S. 1 p.

Two resolves, one ordering the removal of British prisoners from New Jersey, York, Penn., and the other containing the third paragraph of the resolutions given in the preceding entry. Original manuscript the handwriting of John Hancock, and signed by him as President of the Congress.

Photostat copy shown. The original is in The New York Public Library.

Legislative History of the Declaration of Independence, cont'd.

JOURNALS, Vol. v, p. 560.

Monday, July 15, 1776. Resolutions (July 9) of "Convention of the Representatives of the State of New York" approving the Declaration of Independence and pledging their lives and fortunes to its support.

The New York delegates in Congress had not voted for the Declaration of Independ-

ence because their instructions forbade them. They signed the engrossed copy on Aug. 2, 1776.

JOURNALS, Vol. v, p. 590-591.

Friday, July 19, 1776. "*Resolved*, That the Declaration passed on the 4th, be fairly engrossed on parchment, with the title and stile of 'The unanimous declaration of the thirteen United States of America,' and that the same, when engrossed be signed by every member of Congress."

THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE: THE TEXT AS ADOPTED JULY 4TH, 1776: VARIOUS EDITIONS AND COPIES

IN CONGRESS, July 4, 1776. The Unanimous Declaration of the thirteen United States of America.

Engraved by W. Stone for the Dept. of State by order of J. Q. Adams, Sec'y of State, July 3, 1823.

The first official facsimile of the engrossed copy.

UNITED STATES.—DEPARTMENT OF STATE. Circular (June 30, 1824).

Transmitting three copies of the foregoing facsimile. Together with the resolutions of Congress directing their distribution, etc. Original autograph of John Quincy Adams.

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

N. Peters, Photo-lithographer, Washington, D. C. [1873.]

Facsimile of the original engrossed parchment with all the signatures restored, made in 1873, when the original was deposited in the Patent Office, Washington. Reduced.

UNITED STATES.—LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.

Report of the Librarian of Con-

gress for the year ending June 30, 1924.

Open at page 4, which tells of the "completion and dedication of the 'Shrine' for the originals of the Declaration of Independence and Constitution of the United States."

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

Photograph of the engrossed copy, greatly reduced in size.

This photograph was made from the original engrossed parchment on April 24, 1903, and reveals the almost total obliteration of many names of the Signers, caused by having often been rolled and unrolled.

Facsimile of the original draught by Jefferson of the Declaration of Independence. From: *Harper's Weekly*, July 8, 1876.

Fac-simile of the Original Document in the handwriting of Th. Jefferson. Mitchell Map Co., Philadelphia [1876].

Declaration of Independence — Text: Various Editions, cont'd.

Photographic reproduction of a draft in Jefferson's handwriting.

In: *Proceedings*, American Philosophical Society, v. 37, no. 157, plate VI.

Sent to Richard Henry Lee in July, 1776 and presented by Lee's grandson in 1825 to the American Philosophical Society, at Philadelphia, where it still remains.

Fair copy made July 5, 1776, by Thomas Jefferson. Ms. 4 p.

Opened to display the first page. A photostat copy of the complete paper (4 p.) was shown in one of the standing frames.

Declaration of Independence. Broadside. Phila. Printed by John Dunlap.

The first broadside. Photostat copy.

PORTRAIT: JOHN DUNLAP, First Printer of the Declaration of Independence.

Freehand drawing in neutral tint by David McN. Stauffer.

Photostat copy.

PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST, Saturday, July 6, 1776.

The first appearance of the Declaration of Independence in a newspaper.

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE. Broadside. Salem. Printed by E. Russell.

At the bottom is an order of the Council of Massachusetts, July 17, 1776, directing that the Declaration of Independence be printed, and that the minister of each parish read the same on the ensuing Sunday.

Slightly imperfect at bottom. Photostat copy.

— Another copy of the same

Photostat from copy in the Essex Institute, Salem, Mass.

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE. Broadside. Printed at Baltimore in Maryland by Mary Katharine Goddard.

This edition of the Declaration of Independence has the printed names of the Signers, and this copy is signed in manuscript by John Hancock, *Presidt.*, and attested by Ch. Thomson, *secy.* At the bottom is printed the resolution of Jan. 18, 1777, ordering that an authenticated copy of the Declaration with the names of the signers be printed and sent to each of the United States. Photostat copy.

The LONDON PACKET OR NEW LLOYD'S EVENING POST. No. 1066. From Wednesday August 14, to Friday August 16, 1776.

Early appearance of the Declaration of Independence in an English newspaper.

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE. Copied from the original . . . in the Department of State and Published by Benjamin Owen Tyler, Professor of Penmanship, City of Washington 1818.

Engraved by Peter Maverick at Newark N. J. Printed on silk. Across the top is the following dedication: "To Thomas Jefferson Patron of the Arts, the Firm Supporter of American Independence, and the Rights of Man, this charter of our Freedom is, with the highest esteem, most Respectfully Inscribed, by his much Obligated and very humble Servent, Benjamin Owen Tyler."

The REMEMBRANCER; OR, IMPARTIAL REPOSITORY OF PUBLIC EVENTS. Part I. For the year 1776. London: J. Almon: 1776.

The Declaration of Independence on p. 258-259.

Declaration of Independence — Text: Various Editions, cont'd.

pilation was made. It was evidently printed at Paris.

DEMOPHILUS, pseud.

The Genuine Principles of the ancient Saxon, or English Constitution . . . Philadelphia, 1776.

Open at p. 40–41.

Pages 41–46 contain the Declaration of Independence. As the advertisement at the end is dated Philadelphia, July 8, 1776, this is probably the first publication of the Declaration in book form. (See Evans 14734.)

RECUEIL DES LOIS CONSTITUTIVES des Colonies Angloises, confédérées sous la dénomination d'États-Unis . . . A Philadelphie, MDCCLXXVIII.

Opened to show the translation of the Declaration of Independence. The dedication is signed by Regnier, by whom the com-

CONSTITUTIONS des Treize États-Unis de l'Amerique. <A Philadelphie> [Paris,] 1783.

Opened to show the Declaration of Independence.

—— Another copy of the same. Large paper copy.

Photostat of title-page. The book itself was shown closed to exhibit the royal arms of France on the front cover. Extract from ms. note: "The Royal Arms of France on this copy confirms the guarantee made at its sale that it is the copy presented by Franklin to Louis XVI and picked up at the sack of his palace in the French Revolution by Robert Gilmer of Baltimore." See also Sparks, *Franklin*, x, 39.

(To be concluded)

HOW MANY ISSUES ARE THERE OF THE FIRST EDITION
OF BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON?

BOOK collectors and dealers believe implicitly that the test whether a copy of the first edition of Boswell's life of Doctor Johnson (London 1791) belongs to the first or second issue is the spelling of the second word in the tenth line from the top of page 135 of volume 1. It seems natural to assume that the spelling "gve" here marks the first issue, and "give" the second.

Mr. Luis James Phelps, of Stonebrook, Connecticut, has recently presented a copy of this 1791 edition that raises the question whether there were but two issues of this edition, or perhaps three. The Library owned already two specimens of the work, the first the copy presented by Boswell to Warren Hastings, as indicated by the following manuscript inscription on page viii of the blank leaf following the Dedication and preceding the Advertisement:

To Warren Hastings Esq:
in testimony of very high respect
and sincere attachment

JAMES BOSWELL

On the stipple frontispiece the legend reads as on most prints, except that it bears no line showing date of publication. Its text runs as follows:

Sir Joshua Reynolds pinxt 1756 J Heath sculpt

SAMUEL JOHNSON

From the original Picture
in the Possession of James Boswell Esq

This copy was bought by Cogswell for the Astor Library on one of his early trips to Europe, and, unfortunately, at a later date has been rebound and repaired in no creditable fashion.

The second copy bears a fifth line on the frontispiece reading "Published April 10. 1791. by C. Dilley." and differs further by having the test word on page 135 properly printed as "give". This latter copy has seemed to be a second issue, and some people, curious enough to wonder about such trivial details, have questioned whether the difference in the legend on the portrait

called for first and second states of the plate, or two variations for the first issue of the edition.

The Phelps copy has the check word spelled "gve," and bears the publication date as the last line on a very good impression of the frontispiece, with a lower margin showing distinctly the plate mark. At first impression, the size of the page seemed to be the same in all three copies, but careful measurement showed that the Hastings copy had been cut by the careless binder to a length at least an eighth of an inch shorter than the others; and this trimming might easily have removed the last line of inscription.

And here again is one of those tantalizing bibliographical puzzles that are so near and yet so far from solution. If the binder did cut the last line from the Hastings copy, the book was probably identical with other copies of that issue; if he did not, then there may have been more than two issues. The case is somewhat similar to that of one of the Lenox copies of the first Shakespeare folio, which seems at first sight to be dated 1622, but undoubtedly has had the lower part of the final 3 in the date shaved off by the shears of some careless or thoughtless binder. The same explanation will probably hold good for the variations in the Boswell, though if the question were really important it could be settled finally, and only, by a study and comparison of all known copies.

The Phelps copy is in the original calf binding. Though the covers are loose and the sides worn and dusty, it probably can be restored to something like its original beauty when the bindery gives it proper care. The charming border decoration of a gilt line enclosing an egg-and-dart ornament, together with the tasteful lettering and panelling of the back, show that when the book first made its bow it was cased in as attractive a bit of binding as the skill of the London craftsmen of one hundred and thirty-six years ago could accomplish.

NEWS OF THE MONTH

GIFTS

DURING the month of September, 1927, there were received as gifts 5,630 volumes, 7,122 pamphlets, and 120 maps. Some interesting items were the following:

A gift of unusual interest was made by Mr. James C. McGuire, namely a collection of 33 hornbooks, together with an engraving entitled "The Hornbook," from the original by Schidone, drawn by P. W. Tomkins, and engraved by Robert Cooper, London, 1816. This collection will be described at greater length in a later issue.

From The World, New York City, came 6,360 bound volumes, being files of *The World*, *The Sun*, *New York Tribune*, *Evening Post*, and other newspapers.

Mr. Luis James Phelps, Stonebrook, Connecticut, gave the Library the two volumes of "The Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D.," by James Boswell, London, 1791 (an article describing this work appears elsewhere in this issue); also copies of "The Works of Sir William Davenant, Kt. . ." London, 1673, and volumes one and two of the "Records of the New York Stage 1750-1860," by Joseph N. Ireland, New York, 1866, 1867.

From Mrs. Reginald H. Starr came a collection of 482 volumes; including the "Waverly Novels," London, 1895; Works of Oliver Goldsmith, New York, 1900; and the Works of Huxley, Spencer, Hawthorne, Kipling, Thackeray, and other authors; also 13 volumes of "Antique Gems."

The Hispanic Society of America gave a copy (in portfolio) of the "Cancionero de Baena reproduced in Facsimile from the Unique Manuscript in the Bibliothèque Nationale. Foreword by Henry R. Lang. Printed by Order of the Trustees," New York, 1926.

From Sir Joseph Duveen came a copy of the privately printed "Catalogue of Early Italian Paintings, Exhibited at the Duveen Galleries, New York, April to May, 1924," New York, 1926.

Mr. William Gage Bennett gave a carbon copy of the manuscript of "Cyrano de Bergerac" made by him for the National Museum.

From the Hon. Samuel Kalisch, Newark, N. J., came the autograph and coat-of-arms of Moses Montefiore.

From the Art, Historical and Scientific Association, Vancouver, B. C., came a copy of "Fort Langley 1827-1927; A Century of Settlement in the Valley of The Lower Fraser River," by Denys Nelson, Fort Langley, B. C., July 1927; from Mr. Jacob Asher came four volumes of works by Rabbi Abraham Aaron Yudelowitz; from Mr. V. Clay Cowen, Brooklyn, came the two volumes of "The Diamond Mines of South Africa," by Gardiner F. Williams, M.A., New York, 1905; from the Hokuseido Press, Tokyo, came a copy of "Mediocrity," by Futabatei Shimei, translated from the Japanese by Glenn W. Shaw, Tokyo [c. 1927].

The following interesting works were received as gifts from the authors: From Mr. Justin E. Abbott, Summit, N. J., "The Poet-Saints of Maharashtra, No. 2. Eknath, A translation from the Bhaktalilamrita," Poona, 1927; from Prof. Dr. Henryk Arctowski, Lwow, Poland, "Communications, vol. 2, nos. 19 à 30 des Résultats des recherches de Henryk Arctowski et de ses collaborateurs . . . 1926-1927"; from Prof. Simon Askenazy, Brooklyn, "Dantzig & Poland," translated from the original Polish by William J. Rose, London, 1921; from Mr. Joseph G. Butler, Jr., Youngstown, Ohio, an autographed copy of "Autographed Portraits, Collection of Joseph G. Butler, Jr., with Biographies," Youngstown, Ohio (n. d.); from Sr. Fabio Fiallo, La Vega, Republica Dominicana, "La Canción de una vida, Poesías," Madrid, 1926; from Mr. Dwight Goddard, Thetford, Vermont, "Was Jesus Influenced by Buddhism. . ." [c. 1927]; from Sir Howard Grubb, Newcastle on Tyne, England, "The Scientific Papers of William Parsons, Third Earl of Rosse, 1800-1867, collected and republished by the Hon. Sir Charles Parsons," 1926; from Mrs. Juletta Ashby Jordan, Phoenix City, Arizona, an autographed copy of "A Student in Journalism fifty years ago," Phoenix, 1927; from Miss Edna Kenton, volumes one and two of "The Indians of North America," Selected and Edited by Edna Kenton, New York [c. 1927]; from Princess Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich, "Christ and Evolution, The Way, a Study in Play Form. . ." Stanford University [c. 1926]; from Mr. Charles A. McLellan, Brockton, Mass., "The Art of Shoeing & Balancing the Trotter," New York [c. 1927]; from Mr. Joseph T. Schiappacasse, Detroit, "Why Winners Win or Psychology applied to Sports," Detroit [c. 1927]; from Prof. Hazen Hayes Pleasant, Danville, Indiana, "A History of Crawford County, Indiana," Greenfield, Indiana; and from the Edward A. Woods Co., Pittsburgh, "America's Human Wealth, The Money Value of Human Life," by Edward A. Woods, M.A., in collaboration with Clarence B. Metzger, M.A., New York, 1927.

Collections were received from the following: Mr. John P. Carter (files of the *Commercial and Financial Chronicle* and other financial books and periodicals); Mrs. Percival Knauth (16 volumes, 44 pamphlets, and 53 periodicals); Mr. Walter W. Nichols (a collection of 81 volumes); Mrs. William Church Osborn, Garrison-on-Hudson, N. Y. (27 volumes); Mr. H. Robin (146 volumes and 5 pamphlets); Mrs. Margie Thompson (25 volumes).

ADDITIONS AND USE OF THE LIBRARY IN SEPTEMBER, 1927

DURING the month of September, 1927, there were received at the Library 19,900 volumes and 8,678 pamphlets. (These include the additions to both Reference and Circulation Departments.) The number of volumes issued for home use was 731,758. The total number of recorded readers in the Reference Department, Central Building, was 120,814, no record being kept of the use of books on open shelves. Readers and visitors at the Central Building numbered about 260,000.

NEW PERIODICALS

Advertising manager. Wheeling, W. Va. Monthly.

Alden kindred magazine, pub. by Alden Kindred of America, Inc. Holyoke, Mass. Quarterly.

Ambassador. Paris. Weekly.

American Railway Association. — Car Service Division: Mid-West Shippers Advisory Board. Proceedings of regular meetings. Chicago. Quarterly.

American Railway Association. — Car Service Division: Northwest Shippers Advisory Board. Proceedings of formal meetings. Minneapolis. Quarterly.

American Railway Association. — Car Service Division: Southeast Shippers Advisory Board. Proceedings of regular meetings. Birmingham, Ala. Quarterly.

American Railway Association. — Car Service Division: Southwest Shippers Advisory Board. Proceedings of regular meetings. Dallas, Texas. Quarterly.

American sentinel of religious liberty. Washington, D. C. Monthly.

Bol'shevik. Moscow, S.S.S.R. Bi-monthly.

British Guiana philatelist. Official organ of Victory Philatelic Society. Georgetown, British Guiana. Semi-annual.

British worker. London. Weekly.
Published by the National Trade Union Defence Committee.

Bus and truck transport in Canada. Toronto. Monthly.

California real estate. Los Angeles, Cal. Monthly.
Published by the California Real Estate Association.

El Campo y el ingenio. Habana. Monthly.

Child Health Demonstration Committee. Bulletin. New York. Irregular.
Published by the Commonwealth Fund.

Cleanliness journal. New York. Irregular.
Published by Cleanliness Institute of the Association of American Soap & Glycerine Producers.

Dennison's party magazine. Framingham, Mass. Bi-monthly.

Deutsche Bank. Wirtschaftliche Mitteilungen. Berlin. Monthly.

Deutsche Buehne. Luebeck, Germany. Monthly.

Educational buyer. Chicago, Ill. Monthly.
Published by the Educational Buyers' Association.

Eloquenza siciliana. Palermo, Sicily. Monthly.

Escena catalana. Barcelona, Spain. Semi-monthly.

F. E. D. A. New York. Monthly.
Published by the F. E. D. A. Dodecanesian League in U. S. A.

Farmers' Loan and Trust Company. Statement. New York. Irregular.

Foreign trade review. Chicago. Quarterly.

Good neighbourship. Washington, D. C. Monthly.
Published by the National Citizens' Committee on Relations with Latin-America.

Greater Englewood. Englewood, N. J. Monthly.

Green leaf. Paris. Monthly.

Haaviv-Proljeće. Zagreb, Yugoslavia. Irregular.

Hamadrich. Warsaw, Poland. Monthly.

Hedenu. New York. Monthly.
Published by the Students' Organization of the Yeshiva.

information féminine. Paris. Monthly.

Institut international des classes moyennes. Bulletin. Bruxelles. Quarterly.

Jewish times. Wellington, N. Z. Monthly.

Journal of expression. Boston, Mass. Quarterly.

Jugendbuehne. Osterwieck, Germany. Monthly.

Kalends. Baltimore, Md. Monthly.
Published by the Waverly Press and the Williams & Wilkins Company.

Kampf. Berlin. Weekly.

Labour advocate. Dublin, Irish Free State. Monthly.
Published by the Irish Labour Party & Trade Union Congress.

Lamp buyers' journal. New York. Monthly.

larus. Lynn, Mass. Irregular.

Life and letters. New York. Irregular.
Published by the Universal Knowledge Foundation.

Macédoine. Genève, Switzerland. Weekly.

- Michigan Education Association.** Bulletin. Lansing, Michigan. Irregular.
- Minneapolis.** Minneapolis, Minn. Quarterly.
- Miroir du livre d'art.** Paris. Bi-monthly.
- Miroir des sports.** Paris. Monthly.
- Monotype** tabloid. Philadelphia, Pa. Quarterly.
Published by the Lanston Monotype Machine Co.
- New York City.**—Magistrates Board. Assignments of city magistrates in the boroughs of Manhattan and Bronx. New York. Semi-annual.
- New York (state).**—State Insurance Fund. Bulletin. New York. Irregular.
- North Dakota State Historical Society.** North Dakota historical quarterly. Bismarck, N. D.
- Oesterreichischer Institut für Konjunkturforschung.** Monatsberichte. Wien, Austria. Monthly.
- Oifgang.** Buenos Aires, Argentina. Monthly.
- Poor's Cumulative.** New York. Bi-monthly.
- Por el hogar.** Habana. Monthly.
- Prairie schooner.** Lincoln, Neb. Quarterly.
- Pratt tech news.** Brooklyn, N. Y. Quarterly.
Published by the Pratt Institute.—Science and Technology School Alumni.
- Public Utilities Reports, Inc.** Letter. Rochester, N. Y. Irregular.
- Reel blade.** Cleveland, Ohio. Monthly.
Published by the Wellington J. Smith Company.
- Reflex.** New York. Monthly.
- S.S.S.R.**—Gosudarstvennyi Bank. Monthly survey. Moscow, S.S.S.R. Monthly.
- S. S. S. R.**—Vysshii sovet narodnovo khozyaistva Promstandart. Proekty standartov. Moscow, S. S. S. R. Irregular.
- Sajtó.** Budapest. Monthly.
- Schweizerische Hochschul-Zeitung.** Bern, Switzerland. Irregular.
- Schweizerische Nationalbank.** Monatsbericht. Zürich, Switzerland. Monthly.
- Severo-kavkazskii gosudarstvennyi universitet.** Izvestiya. Rostov-na-Donu, S.S.S.R. Irregular.
- Sevodnya.** Moscow, S.S.S.R. Irregular.
- Shepherd dog.** New York. Monthly.
Published by the Shepherd Dog Club of America.
- Taxation** quarterly. New York. Quarterly.
- Temple** bulletin. Washington, D. C. Weekly from September to June.
Published by the Washington Hebrew Congregation and Temple Organizations.
- Terminal bus guide.** New York. Weekly.
- Texas bankers' record.** Dallas, Texas. Monthly.
Published by the Texas Bankers' Association.
- Toorts.** Amsterdam. Monthly.
- Union.** Habana. Irregular.
- Union des chambres de commerce et d'industrie.** Bulletin. Bucarest, Roumania. Monthly.
- United States.**—Department of Agriculture. Technical bulletin. Washington, D. C. Irregular.
- United States.**—Interstate Commerce Commission: Statistics Bureau. Revenue traffic statistics of Class 1 steam railways in the United States. Washington. Monthly.
- Vatel** journal. New York. Monthly.
Published by the Vatel Club, Inc.
- Vestnik irrigatzii.** Tashkent, S. S. S. R. Irregular.
Published by Upravleniye vodnovo khozyaistva Sredni Azii.
- Vie.** Paris. Semi-monthly.
- Vienna, Austria.**—Ordinances. Landesgesetzblatt für Wien. Wien, Austria. Irregular.
- Vorarlberg, Austria.**—Landesamt. Vorarlberger Landesgesetzblatt. Bregenz, Vorarlberg, Austria. Irregular.
- Voz de la nación.** San Salvador, Salvador. Semi-monthly.
Published by the Partido civista salvadoreño.
- We.** New York. Weekly.
Published by the National Constitutional Liberty League of America.
- Western hospital and nurses review.** Los Angeles, Cal. Monthly.
- White Mountain topics.** Bethlehem, N. H. Weekly.
- White Russia.**—Instytut belaruskaya kultury. Addzel 3, Ser. 1-4. Minsk, White Russia. Irregular.
—Yarvreïski addzel. Byuleten. Minsk, White Russia. Irregular.
- Wiedza handlowa.** Krakow. Monthly.
- World's butter review.** Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. Monthly.

PRINTS

ADDITIONS TO THE PRINT COLLECTION SINCE SEPTEMBER, 1923

Since the publication of a list of Recent Additions to the Print Collection in the Bulletin for September, 1923, no such list has appeared, so that the present one covers four years. However, each annual exhibition of "Recent Additions" has been described in the Bulletin, with mention of the more important prints shown.

OLD PRINTS

All these prints, except in cases where different information is given in note, were purchased from the J. L. Cadwalader Print Fund.

GERMAN

Anonymous.

Christ on the cross. Schreiber 453. Woodcut. **MEOG**

Seven children playing with dog. 16th century. B. x: 142, no. 8. Line engraving. **MEOG**

Aldegrevier, H.

Ornament. B. 244. Line engraving. **MEOG**

Altdorfer, A.

Das grosse Taufbecken. B. 59; Dodgson 57. Woodcut. **MEOG**

Amman, Jost.

History of Adam and Eve. Andresen 25. Woodcut. **MEOG**

Waterfowl hunting. Andresen 87. Etching. **MEOG**

Baldung, Hans Grien.

St. Thomas. B. 14. Woodcut. **MEOG**

Beck, Leonhard.

The young white king... C. Dodgson II: 129, no. 25. Woodcut. **MEOG**

Beham, Hans Sebald.

Misfortune. Pauli 144, 1st state. Line engraving. **MEOG**

Gift; anon.

Holy Family. B. 123; P. 889, 2d state. Woodcut. **MEOG**

Bickart, Jodocus.

Old man in fur cape and velvet cap. LeB. 4; Laborde, p. 215. Mezzotint. **MEOI**

Binck, Jacob.

Virgin seated on a throne. B. 20.—Virgin and child. Copy after Duerer. P.

Old Prints, German, continued.

109b. — Dolchscheide. [Scabbard.] [E. 88A.] Copy of B. Beham (Pauli) 79. **MEOG**

Brand, R.

Holy Family with angel. Nagler II: 107. Etching. **MEOG**

Brosamer, Hans.

Creation of Eve. B. 1. — St. Jerome. B. 7. Woodcuts. **MEOG**

Brun, Franz.

Fencers. B. 57. Etching. **MEOG**

Burgkmair, Hans.

Emperor Maximilian I. B. 32; Dodgson 15a, vii. Woodcut. Key-block for chiaroscuro print. **MEOG**

Venus and Mercury. B. 1. Etching. **MEOG**

Culmbach, H. von.

The Resurrection. B. VI: 385, no. 12. Line engraving. **MEOG**

Duerer, School of.

The adoration. B. VII: 174, app. 3; P. III: 177, no. 173B. Woodcut. **MEOG**

Holbein, Hans.

Erasmus. Woltmann 206, states a, b, c. Woodcuts. **MEOG**

Hopfer, Daniel.

Combat between Tritons. B. 48. Line engraving. **MEOG**

Hopfer, Jerome.

Battle in woods. Copy of print by Domenico Campagnola. B. 44. Etching. **MEOG**

Old Prints, German, continued.

Hopfer, Lambert.

The Passion. B. 2-16; P. 2-16. Copies of Duerer, B. 4-18, K. 45-61. Line engravings. **MEOG**

Jamnitzer, C.

Grotesque subject. Andresen 44. Etching. **MEOI**

Jamnitzer, Wenzel.

Chalice embellished with leaves and flowers... Nagler [6]. Line engraving. **MEOG**

Kilian, Lucas.

Dürer's Temple of honor. LeB. 106. Line engraving. † **MEOI**

Krug, Ludwig.

Adoration of the kings. B. 2. Line engraving. **MEOC**

Lautensack, H. S.

[River with large city in distance.] B. 40. Etching. **MEOG**

Lemberger, G.

St. Jude preaching. Dodgson 4, no. 13. Woodcut. **MEOG**

Lorch, M.

Bagpipe player. B. 7. Line engraving. **MEOG**

Luetzelburger, Hans.

Battle of peasants and naked men. Nagler Monogr. III: 515, no. 1292. Woodcut. **MEOG**

Major, Isaac.

Deer hunters. [LeB. 23.] Etching. **MEOI**

Master of 1521.

Standard bearer and soldier. B. x: 148, no. 13. Line engraving. **MEOG**

Monogrammist A.

Conversion of St. Paul. B. VII: 473, no. 1. Woodcut. **MEOG**

Monogrammist A. L.

George, Duke of Saxony. B. IX: 39, no. 1. Line engraving. **MEOG**

Monogrammist A. S.

The fortune. B. IX: 50, no. 1; Nagler Monogr. I: 1223, no. 1. Line engraving. **MEOG**

Monogrammist C B.

David playing before Saul. B. VIII: 534, no. 1; Nagler Monogr. I: 2317. Line engraving. **MEOG**

Monogrammist F. G.

A standard bearer. B. IX: 27, no. 7. Line engraving. **MEOG**

Monogrammist H. M., 1543.

The card players. Nagler Monogr. III: 1250, no. 8. Line engraving. **MEOG**

Monogrammist H. W. G.

Landscape with Christ and disciples at Emmaeus. Nagler Monogr. III: 1722, no. [4]. Woodcut. **MEOG**

Monogrammist I. S.

The judgment of Paris. B. IX: 38, no. 1; Nagler Monogr. IV: 403, no. 1. Line engraving. **MEOG**

Monogrammist J. S.

Bacchus. Nagler Monogr. IV: 129, no. 16. Line engraving. **MEOG**

Monogrammist P. V. L.

Men playing dice on a table. B. VIII: 24, no. 1. Line engraving. **MEOG**

Monogrammist S. C.

Standard bearer. B. VIII: 9, no. 2; Nagler Monogr. IV: 3979, no. 2. Line engraving. **MEOG**

Pencz, Georg.

Solomon worshipping the idol. B. 22. Line engraving. **MEOG**
Gift; anon.

Schaeufelein, Hans.

Ecce Homo. B. 41; P. 41. Woodcut. **MEOG**

Traut, Wolf.

Christ and his disciples. Dodgson I: 105. Woodcut. **MEOG**

Woensam, A. von.

Samson and Delila. B. 2; Merlo 281. Woodcut. **MEOG**

Zuendt, M.

Pfingzing coat of arms. P. IV: 198, no. 26. Line engraving. **MEOG**

DUTCH AND FLEMISH

Bosch, H.

La Tentation de St. Antoine. Passavant II, p. 287, no. 2. Woodcut. **MEPC**

Breughel, P.

Ship near a rock. B. 101.—L'Avarice. B. 128. Line engravings. **MEPC**

Brussel, H. van.

Four subjects on one sheet. LeB. 4-22? — Title. LeB. 4-22? Etchings. **MEPC**

Bry, J. T. de.

Venetian ball. After Theod. Bernard. LeB. 96. Line engraving. **MEPC**

Old Prints, Dutch and Flemish, continued.

Bry, Theodore de.

Orgueille et folle. LeB. 198. — Le Capitaine Prudent. LeB. 200. Line engravings. **MEPC**
Gift of H. C. Levis.

Claesz, Allart.

Venus on the sea. Aumüller 110. Line engraving. **MEPC**

Cock, H.

Flight into Egypt. [LeB. 11a.] Line engraving. **MEPC**

Does, Simon van der.

Landscape. LeB. 1? Aquatint. **MEPC**

Hooghe, Romeyn de.

Penitence. [LeB. 140.] Etching. **MEPC**

Houbraken, J.

Le Capitaine Ulric. Ver Huell, p. 129, no. 8. Line engraving. **MEPC**
Gift of E. G. Kennedy.

Jegher, Christoffel.

Jesus and St. John playing with a lamb. After Rubens. LeB. 5; Dutuit vi: 102, no. 40, 1st state. Woodcut. † **MEPC**

Koninck, S.

Bearded old man praying. LeB. 1. Etching. **MEPC**

Leyden, Lucas van.

Solomon worshipping idols. B. 9; P. 4. Woodcut. **MEPC**

Luyken, Jan.

The arts and trades. Title and 100 plates. E. & K. 1361-1461. Etchings. **MEPC**

Meckenem, Israel.

Christ at Emmaus. B. 21; G. 119, 2d state. Line engraving. **MEPC**

Morelse, Paul.

Cupid between two women. Nagler 2. Chiaroscuro. **MEPC**

Schalken, G.

Portrait of G. Dow. D. vi: p. 301; B. xii: 175, no. 37. Etching. **MEPC**

Sichem, C. van.

The Circumcision. LeB. 15. Woodcut. **MEPC**

Stock, A.

Lucas van Leyden. LeB. 9, 1st state. Line engraving. **MEPC**

Sweerts, Michael.

Portrait of a man. B. 5. Line engraving. **MEPC**

Waterlo, A.

Landscape. D. 25. Etching. **MEPC**

ITALIAN

Anon.

Venus and cupid. 17th century. Line engraving. **MERH**

Barbari, Jacopo.

Battle between men and satyrs. P. 31. Woodcut. † **MERC**

Barocci, F.

Holy Family. B. xii: 36, no. 11. Chiaroscuro print. **MERH**

Bella, S. della.

La perspective du Pont Neuf de Paris. Vesme 850, 2d state. Etching. † **MERH**

Belotto, B.

Ruins of an aqueduct. Vesme, p. 491, no. 8. **MERH**

Boldrini (?).

Caricature of the Laokoon. Attributed to Titian. Pass. vi: [217]. Woodcut. **MERH**

Canaletto, Antonio Canale, called.

Portique à la lanterne. Vesme 10. Etching. † **MERH**

Caraglio, G. J.

Aeneas saving Anchises. B. 60. Line engraving. **MERH**

Coriolano, B.

St. Jerome. B. xii: 83, no. 33, 2d state. Chiaroscuro print. **MERH**

Mantegna, Andrea.

Bacchanale à la Cuve. B. 19. Line engraving. † **MERC**

Palma, Jacopo, the younger.

St. John the Baptist. B. 19. Etching. **MERH**

Robetta, C.

Adoration of the magi. B. 6. Line engraving. **MERC**

Sebastien d'Ul or de Val.

Repose in Egypt. B. 1. Etching. **MERH**

Vicentino, J. N.

Christ healing the lepers. B. xii: 39, no. 15, 1st state. Chiaroscuro print. **MERH**

Vico, E.

Academy of Baccio Bandinelli. B. 49, 1st state. Line engraving. † **MERH**
Vase. B. 427, no. xiii. Line engraving. **MERH**

Old Prints, Italian, continued.

Zanetti, A. M.

Young woman turned towards right. B. XII: 175, no. 37.— Abraham receiving the three angels. B. XII: 187, no. 66.— God forbidding Isaac to go into Egypt. B. XII: 188, no. 68a. Chiaroscuro prints. **MERH**

FRENCH

Boyvin, R.

Panneaux d'ornements animés. R. D. 119-134. Line engravings. **MESC**

Callot, Jacques.

De droeve ellendigheden van den oorloogh. Dutch edition of the "Miseries of war." Etchings. **MESE**
Gift of Howard Mansfield.

Cochin, C. N.

H. P. Chauvelin. P. and B. 72. Line engraving. **MESG**
a. Proof before letters. Impression on each side of the sheet.
b. With inscription.
Gift of E. G. Kennedy.

Duvet, Jean.

Opening of the seventh seal. R. D. 34; Laboullaye 34. Line engraving. **MESC**

Edelinck, G.

Israel Silvestre. R.-D. 319, 3d state.— Jean de La Fontaine. After Rigault. R.-D. 230, 1st state.— † Philippe Duc d'Anjou. After de Troye. R.-D. 294.— Nicolas Verien. After Jouvenay. R.-D. 335, 1st state. Line engravings. **MESE**
Gift of E. G. Kennedy.

Gellée, Claude.

Le Bouvier. R.-D. 8, 4th state. Etching. **MESE**

Henriet, Israel.

Landscape. Nagler [1]. Etching. **MESE**

Moncornet, B.

Martyre des saints. LeB. 17-28. Four of the set. Line engravings. **MESC**

Montagne, N.

Oliver de Castellán. R.-D. 21.— Francis I. R.-D. 23. Line engravings. **MESE**

Morin, Jean.

La chasse aux canards. R.-D. 103. Line engraving. **MESE**

Nanteuil, Robert.

Michel de Marolles. R.-D. 171, 1st state. Line engraving. **MESE**
Billings Memorial Fund.

Wille, J. G.

La bonne femme de Normandie, Soeur de la Femme de Normandie, and 25 other engravings. **MESG**
Gift of E. G. Kennedy.

Woeiriot, Pierre.

Perillus put to death by Phalaris. R.-D. 205, 1st state. Line engraving. **MESC**

BRITISH

Greenwood, John.

Mezzotints and etchings. Collection formed by Isaac John Greenwood, and presented to the Library by his children. **MEVG** and † **MEVG**
For list see the Library's BULLETIN for August, 1927. An article on the gift and the artist appeared in the BULLETIN for Dec., 1926.

Jackson, J. B.

Descent from the Cross. After Rembrandt. LeB. 10. Chiaroscuro print. **MEVC**
A collection of 25 chiaroscuro prints, mainly after Italian artists. † **MEVC**

Smith, J. R.

Benjamin Lincoln. After H. Sargent. Frankau 213 [bis]. Mezzotint. † **MEVG**
Part of the Isaac John Greenwood collection.

UNITED STATES

Birch, William.

Country seats of U. S. Stauffer 189, 194, 195, 198, 199, 200, 204, 205, 206. Stipple engravings. **MEYE**
Gift of Mrs. C. S. Fairchild.

Gimbrede, T.

U. S. Military Academy diploma. Stauffer [1106bis B]. Line engraving. † **MEYE**
Gift.

Hill, John.

Title: Picturesque views of American scenery, 1820. Stauffer 1343. Aquatint. † **MEYE**
Gift of Mrs. C. S. Fairchild.

BEVERLY CHEW BEQUEST

An article by Miss Ruth S. Granniss, on "The Beverly Chew Collection of Milton Portraits," appeared in this Library's BULLETIN for January, 1926.

John Milton portraits: 384 pieces. **MEZHM**

Alexander Pope portraits: 171 pieces.
MEZHM

MISCELLANEOUS PORTRAITS

Anonymous (British), 17th century.

Thomas Otway. After Lely. J. C. S. iv: 1668, no. 95, 2d state. Mezzotint.

MEVG

Samuel Butler. J. C. S. iv: 1651, no. 13, 1st state. "Attributed to P. van Somer." Mezzotint.

MEVG

Anonymous (British), 19th century.

Shakespeare. Chandos type. Stipple.

MEVK

Alais, W. J.

George Herbert. After White. — Andrew Marvell. — John Milton. After Faithorne. — Thomas Otway. Line and stipple.

MEVK

Doughty, William.

Samuel Johnson. After Reynolds. J. C. S. 2, 4th state. Mezzotint.

† **MEVG**

Edelinck, G.

John Dryden. After Kneller. R.-D. 187, 2d state. Line engraving.

MESE

Faber, John, Senior.

Nicholas Rowe. J. C. S. 61. Mezzotint.

MEVG

Faber, John, Junior.

Sir Richard Steele. After Kneller. J. C. S. i: 381, no. 31. Mezzotint.

MEVG

Finlayson, John.

William Drummond. After Jansen. J. C. S. 5, 1st state. Mezzotint.

MEVG

Fisher, Edward.

Laurence Sterne. After Reynolds. J. C. S. 56, 3d state. — Colley Cibber. After Vanloo. J. C. S. 9. Mezzotints.

MEVG

Flameng, Leopold.

Grolier and his printer. After F. Flameng. Ber. [739f]. Etching. Signed by both artists.

† **MESN**

Haecken, A. van.

Jonathan Swift. After Markham. J. C. S. 16, 3d state. Mezzotint.

MEVG

Kyte, Francis.

Mr. Gay. After Aikman. J. C. S. 3d state? Mezzotint.

MEVG

McArdell, James.

Horace Walpole. After Reynolds. Goodwin 63, 2d state. — Samuel Richardson. After Highmore. Goodwin 161, 2d state. Mezzotints.

MEVG

Marchi, J. P. L.

Goldsmith. After Reynolds. J. C. S. 7, 3d state. Mezzotint.

† **MEVG**

Say, William.

Samuel Taylor Coleridge. After Northcote. LeB. 32. Mezzotint.

MEVK

Simon, John.

John Milton. After White. J. C. S. 104, 1st state. — Thomas Southerne. After Worsdale. J. C. S. 138, 2d state. — John Vanbrugh. After Kneller. J. C. S. 154. — Matthew Prior. After Richardson. J. C. S. 127, 1st state. — Joseph Addison. After Kneller. J. C. S. 2, 1st state. Mezzotints.

MEVG

Smith, John.

W. Wycherley. After Lely. J. C. S. 284, 2d state. — William Congreve. After Kneller. J. C. S. 54, 2d state. — Alexander Pope. After Kneller. J. C. S. 203, 2d state. Mezzotints.

MEVG

Smith, William.

Johannes Gay. After Zinck. J. C. S. 1, 2d state. Mezzotint.

MEVG

Vaillant, Wallerant.

Bust portrait of a man, apparently supposed to be a portrait of Bunyan. LeB. [43 bis]. Mezzotint.

MEPC

Vandervaat, John.

Thomas Killegrew. After Wissing. J. C. S. 4, 2d state. Mezzotint.

MEVG

Vertue, G.

Pope. Walpole, p. 220. Line engraving.

MEVC

Watson, James.

Samuel Johnson. After Reynolds. Goodwin 70, 3d state. Mezzotint.

† **MEVG**

Watts, John.

Nathaniel Lee, the mad poet. After Dobson. J. C. S. 5.

MEVG

White, George.

John Dryden. After Kneller. J. C. S. 17, 2d state. Mezzotint.

MEVG

Yeager, J.

Battle of New Orleans. After West. Stauffer 3433. Line engraving.

† **MEYE**

MODERN PRINTS

GERMAN

Etchings.

Georg Broel (1); Emil Orlik (3); Anton Schuetz (15; New York City views); H. Struck (5); O. Ubbelohde (1); Hans Volkert (12).

Wood Engravings.

F. Endell (5); A. Stromberg (1); M. Thalmann (3).

Lithographs.

Emil Orlik (1); Hans Volkert (1).

DUTCH AND BELGIAN

Etchings.

J. E. Jongkind (5); H. Leys (9); Rassenfosse (1); E. H. Tielemans (1); L. Tietz (1).

Wood Engraving.

B. Essers (1).

ITALIAN

These came by gift from the Italy-America Society and Mrs. Harry Payne Whitney.

Boccolari, Benito.

La processione. Wood engraving. **MERS**

Brugnoli, Emanuele.

The Piazzetta, Venice. Etching. **MERS**

Carbonati, A.

Vicolo dei Girolami (Florence). Etching. **MERS**

Carolus, Adolfo de.

Deposition from the Cross. Wood engraving. **† MERS**

Celestini, Celestino.

Sorano. Etching. **† MERS**

Cecchi, Arturo.

Oxen. — Under the olive trees. Etchings. **† MERS**

Dazzi, Romano.

Camel. Original drawing. **MERS**

Del Neri, Edoardo.

A peasant from Taormina. Wood engraving. **MERS**

Disertori, Benvenuto.

Veduta di Fiesole da San Domenico. Etching. **MERS**

Fratino, Cesare.

Piazza Navona. Etching. **†† MERS**

Guerrini, Giovanni.

Chiaro di luna. [Moonlight.] Wood engraving. **MERS**

Lentelli, Leo.

Trinity church yard, New York City. Lithograph. **†† MERS**

Marussig, Guido.

Pastore orante. [Praying shepherd.] Wood engraving. **† MERS**

Mauroner, Fabio.

Venezia 1925. Etching. **MERS**

Mazzoni-Zarini, Emilio.

Volterra, Porta Doccia. Etching. **MERS**

Moroni, Antonello.

La morte. Wood engraving. **† MERS**

Petrucchi, Alfredo.

Roma, Via di Monte Caprino. Original drawing. **MERS**

Ruotolo, Onorio.

Prometheus. Wood engraving. **MERS**

Vellani-Marchi, Mario.

La corte del podesta à S. Gemigna. Lithograph. **†† MERS**

FRENCH

A very large proportion of these (listed at end of this section) came by gift from E. G. Kennedy, and bear the penciled "S. H." of the collection of Sir Francis Seymour Haden. This gift was described — "Haden as a collector: the Kennedy gift" — in this Library's BULLETIN for December, 1926.

The rest came mainly by gift from Mrs. Anne D. Thomson, Jules S. Bache, Miss Mary Bonner, and an anonymous donor. A note on the Bache gift appeared in the BULLETIN for February, 1925.

Etchings.

Achener (15); Appian (5); Georges Barrière (11); Albert Besnard (8); F. M. Borrel (2); B. Boutet de Monvel (14, in color); Bracquemond (2); J. Brissaud (1); F. Brissot (1); Aug. Brouet (1); A. Coussens (2, in color); Paul Delacroix (1); A. Demarle (2); E. Detaille (1); J. Drésa (21); J. J. Dufour (12); Adrien Étienne (Drian) (6); Mme. H. Flagel-Carrette (2); R. du Gardier (1); B. de Guinhald (7); L. A. Heller de Pardieu (2); Helleu (3); Jacque (7); Mme. Javal (1); Charles Jouas (3; also 39 etchings and original drawings, in H. de Regnier's "Cité des eaux"); H. Jourdain (3, in color); J. E. Laboureur (1 line engraving); Lalanne

Modern Prints, French, continued.

(8); Lançon (3); E. A. S. Lavielle (1); Louis Legrand (3); Alphonse Legros (3, and 2 original drawings); G. Leheutre (2); G. LeMeilleur (21); E. H. Léon (10); Lepère (1); G. A. Lopisgich (2); Mixsell (2); B. Naudin (1); E. Perrin (4); C. Pissarro (1); R. L. Pradel (1); J. F. Raffaëlli (1); L. Seevagen (13); J. Simon (3); J. J. Tissot (1); Eug. Veder (1); A. J. Vyboud (1).

Wood Engravings.

G. Aubert (6, after B. Naudin); C. Beltrand (7); A. Chapurg (1); P. E. Colin (10); G. Darcy (11); A. Deslignières (1); Maxime De Thomas (9); E. Dufour (6); E. Comien (11); B. de Guinhald (15); J. Hoffman (1); J. Laroux (3); A. Latour (7); Mammeri (3); B. Naudin (9); X. Prinnet (2); L. Rodo (L. R. Pissarro: 11; and 12 process cuts); P. E. Vibert (9).

Lithographs.

Abel Faivre (1, and 1 original drawing); T. A. Steinlen (44, including 43 illustrations for Richépin's "Chansons des Gueux").

During 1926, a collection of over 1,300 lithographs by Gavarni, Daumier, and other contributors to the comic press of their day, many of them given some years ago by Mrs. M. G. Van Rensselaer, were catalogued and mounted. It includes work by Beaumont, Cham, Philipon, and various other minor men whose lithographic drawings helped make *La Caricature* and the *Charivari* the force they were in their time.

PRINTS FROM THE HADEN AND E. G. KENNEDY COLLECTIONS

It is to be noted that many of these prints fill gaps in the collection given by the late S. P. Avery. That is all the more remarkable because in various instances the Avery Collection had come so near to completeness.

The present gift adds notably to the collections of the works of Aug. Delatre (the noted printer of etchings), Jules de Goncourt (literary critic and amateur etcher), A. Hervier, Legros, A. Lançon, Bracquemond, Flameng, Jacque and Jacquemart. The last four had already been represented with a remarkable approach to completeness in the Avery Collection.

Etchings.

T. Abraham (1); L. H. Allemand (2); Armand-Dumaresq (1); C. Blanc (1); E. Bléry (1); K. Bodmer (1); Bracquemond (41); Buhot (1); Chauvel (2); Chiffart (1); Daubigny (1); Eug. Delacroix (2); A. Delatre (6); J. E. Ducasse (1); L. Flameng (16); G. Gassies (1); A. Gautier (5); J. L. Gérôme (1); H. Giacomelli (1); J. de Goncourt (10); C. L. d'Henriet (2); A. Hervier (7); Jacque (4); Jacquemart (10); P. A. Jeanron (1); Lalanne (1, and two drawings); A. Lançon (27); J. Laurens (1);

Modern Prints, Prints from the Haden and E. G. Kennedy Collections, continued.

A. Legros (6, and 2 lithographs); C. Longueville (6); Martial (48); Michelin (2); F. A. Moreau (1); Ribot (1); Rodin (1); St. Étienne (4); J. J. Veyrassat (1); Villevieille (1).

BRITISH**Etchings and aquatints.**

Muirhead Bone (2); F. Brangwyn (1); C. W. Cain (1); E. J. Detmold (3); Martin Hardie (8); Edward King (1); Laura Knight (1); J. McBey (2); MacKinnon (2); Orovida (1); W. P. Robins (3).

Wood engravings.

Gabriel Pippet (4); W. P. Robins (1).

Lithographs.

Ethel Gabain (Mrs. John Copley, — illustrations in Brontë's "Jane Eyre" 1923); Laura Knight (5); W. P. Robins (1).

BOOK PLATES**Sherborn, Charles William.**

Book plates. 200 pieces. Line engraving. MEV

Gift of Charles Davies Sherborn.

This gift occasioned an exhibition of Sherborn work, described in the Library's BULLETIN for December, 1925 ("A modern 'little master'").

Book Plates.

W. F. Barrett (2); Gordon Craig (1); G. W. Ewe (6); C. M. Pott (1); C. V. Sherborn (4).

A GROUP OF 19TH CENTURY BRITISH PRINTS

From the Collection of Sir Francis Seymour Haden. Presented by Edward G. Kennedy.

Etchings.

Richard Ansdell (1); John Bell (2); W. Cope (3); J. Fullwood (1); Feodor, Countess von Gleichen (1); J. L. Hodgson (2); J. C. Hook (4); J. Horsley (6); Thos. Huson (15; etchings with mezzotint, in the manner of Turner's "Liber"); G. P. Jacomb-Hood (1); C. G. Lewis (1); W. Livesay (1); H. M. Marshall (1); W. H. May (1); R. Redgrave (8); Chas. Robertson (2); Percy Robertson (2); Sir J. C. Robison (5); C. Stenhouse (2); Geo. Steenson (1); Frank Stone (1); N. Swain (1); Frederick Tayler (2); H. Townsend (2); W. H. Urwick (1); Fred Walker (1); C. J. Watson (2).

Modern Prints, continued.

AUSTRALIAN

The etchings came as a donation through "Art in Australia" (Sydney Ure Smith). The book-plates, listed at the end, were given by Percy Neville Barnett.

Etchings.

Will Ashton (3); J. A. Crisp (2); Cyril Dillon (2); Adrian Feint (2); Thomas Friedensen (2); A. H. Fullwood (1); H. R. Gallop (4); Norman Lindsay (3); Sydney Long (3); Bruce Robertson (2); Gayfield Shaw (1); Sydney Ure Smith (3); Jessie C. Traill (2).

Book Plates (Wood engravings).

P. N. Barnett (17); L. R. Davis (4); H. R. Gallop (4); W. R. Johnson (1); P. M. Litchfield (1); J. Merrilees (1); C. G. Simmons (1); D. H. Souter (1).

UNITED STATES

Etchings and Aquatints.

C. H. Armington (17); J. T. Arms (1); Peggy Bacon (2); F. W. Benson (17); Mary Bonner (2); George Elbert Burr (11); F. S. Church (1); Mary J. Coulter (3); C. W. Dahlgreen (3); George Darrow (1); F. K. Detwiller (3); Ozias Dodge (17); Kerr Eby (4); Emil Fuchs (14); Sears Gallagher (3); Emil Ganso (1); Gordon Grant (3); George O. ("Pop") Hart (28; also 1 monotype); Ernest Haskell (15); A. W. Heintzelman (1); J. H. Hill (1); Edward Hopper (7); H. L. Hosford (3); A. N. Hosking (12); A. H. Hutty (2); H. G. Keller (1); W. R. Leigh (3); W. A. Levy (3); A. A. Lewis (1); Philip Little (11); R. F. Logan (3); Nat. Lowell (1); H. M. Luquiens (6); D. S. MacLaughlan (1 drawing); John Marin (1); Gari Melchers (3); Katherine Merrill (2); Walter Meyner (4); C. F. W. Mielatz (1); K. H. Miller (14); B. B. Moore (1); C. Moorepark (1); E. Nankivell (2); C. J. Nordell (1); Louis Orr (2); Walter Pach (7); R. M. Pearson (5); V. S. Perard (10); C. A. Platt (5); G. T. Plowman (24); Jacques Reich (40); W. G. Reindel (5); L. C. Rosenberg (1); Max and Albert Rosenthal (portraits and other prints — 413 etchings, mezzotints and lithographs); E. D. Roth (4); C. Rungius (1); C. F. Ryder (1); R. F. Seymour (3); H. B. Shope (2); Wilson Silsby (1); Will Simmons (1); M. S. Simpson (3); John Sloan (1); W. B. S. Thomas (1); Walter Tittle (4); J. Paul Verrées (11); J. C. Vondrous (1); G. C. Wales (1); C. Washburn (4); H. A. Webster (2); L. West (1); F. N. Wilcox (1); John W. Winkler (35; scenes in California and France); George Wright (1); C. Jac Young (7); M. Zim (2).

Wood Engravings and Linoleum Cuts.

M. Armfield (1); Jay Chambers (3); W. S. Chase (3); Timothy Cole (3); Hunt Diederich (4); W. H. Esherick (5); C. B. Falls (20); P. A. Grassby (1); Emil Ganso (1); M. C. Hansen (8); W. Hillingsworth (5); R. Kent (6); B. Kleboe (6); J. J. Lankes (27); A. D. Laughlin (6); A. A. Lewis (32); T. W. Nason (11); F. W. Peers (7); G. W. Plank (56 book plates); H. Pullinger (8); W. G. Reindel (1); R. Ruzicka (7); B. Sandzén (5); H. A. Van Valkenberg (1); E. Watson (3); L. F. Wilford (15); E. A. Wilson (5); C. O. Woodbury (1).

Lithographs.

Vernon Howe Bailey (7); Bolton Brown (6); I. D. Gerald Cassidy (8); Walter Jack Duncan (4); Kerr Eby (1); J. N. Howitt (1); Philip Little (3); Jan Matulka (1); Leo Mielziner (1); William Oberhardt (1); Joseph Pennell (1); G. T. Plowman (14); Henry Raleigh (4); B. J. Rosenmeyer (1); C. F. Ryder (2); Walter Tittle (11); P. E. Travis (1); G. C. Wales (1); E. A. Wilson (1).

Line Engravings (mainly Book Plates).

W. M. Aikman (2); A. J. Brown (15); E. D. French (3); W. F. Hopson (4); A. N. Macdonald (4); S. L. Smith (5).

Book Plates.

E. E. Bird (6); E. L. Ellis (3); J. W. Evans (1); W. E. Fisher (2); E. H. Garrett (1); S. I. Smith (40); G. C. Teall (9).

MISCELLANEOUS COUNTRIES

Etchings and Aquatints.

Arpa y Perea (1); Casanova y Estorach (1); Arent Christensen (1); M. D. Gjurić (1); A. H. Haig (1); Révész-Ferryman (1); S. Sakubowski (2); F. Thaulow (1, in color).

Wood Engravings.

N. N. Nagorsky (4); M. D. Gjurić (12 book plates); F. Révész-Ferryman (1); Paul Rytter (2).

Lithographs.

Ivan Meštrović (set of 21, with cover).

S. P. AVERY COLLECTION

(Avery Print Fund)

A special list of a donation made to the Avery Collection by the Misses Welcher, granddaughters of the elder Avery, was published in the BULLETIN, November, 1926.

An article on "The Averages," by E. G. Kennedy, appeared in the Library's BULLETIN for February, 1921.

Modern Prints, S. P. Avery Collection, continued.

FRENCH, BELGIAN, ITALIAN

Album de lithographies originales.

- Asselin, M. Maternité. — Bardey, Jean. Rodin. — Bonnard, Pierre. Le bain. — Bourdelle, A. La mort du cygne. — Denis, Maurice. La terrasse. — Dongen, K. van. Les cheveux courts. — Dufy, Raoul. Baigneuses. — Gauguin, Paul. [Tahitan girl.] — Guerin, Charles. [Lady playing banjo.] — Maillol, Aristide. Femme debout, vue de dos. — Marquet, Albert. Le port de Naples. — Matisse, Henri. Le repos du modèle. — Moreau, Luc Albert. Le cocktail. — Paschin, Le lever. — Rouault, Georges. Le Christ en croix; Pieta. — Roussel, J. K. X. Pastorale. — Toulouse-Lautrec, H. Mary Hamilton. D. 175. — Utrillo, Maurice. La Rue d'Orchamp. — Vlaminck, M. de. [Bridge over stream.]

MEZAC

Beaufrère, A.

Pont sur la Raghia. Etching. MEZAC

Beltrand, J.

Les Trois Graces. Chiaroscuro. MEZAC

Boldini, G.

Whistler asleep. Etching. MEZAC

Buhot, Félix.

Crépuscule. Lithograph. MEZAC

Celestini, C.

Il Monte frumentario, Assisi. Etching. † MEZAC

Coubine, Othon.

Environs d'Apt. — Tête de femme. Etchings. MEZAC

Dauchez, A.

Le Chemin dans la campagne. Etching. MEZAC

Deslignières, A.

Moulin de la galette. — Pont Louis Philippe. Wood engravings. MEZAC

Drevet, J.

Bords de l'Albarine, à Saint-Maurice-de-Rémens. Vial 33. Etching. MEZAC

Drouart, R.

Repos sur la plage. Etching. MEZAC

Féau, Amédée.

Le chemin de l'église dans l'arrière côte. — La maison du passeur. Etchings. MEZAC

Frelaut, Jean.

Tournant de route. — Golfe de Morbihan. Etchings. MEZAC

Gatier, Pierre.

Depart pour l'Angleterre. Etching. MEZAC

Gavarni.

Corrected trial proofs of the following lithographs: M. & B. 1159, 1343, 1349, 1445. MEZAC

Described in a note on "Gavarni at work," with reproduction of one of the prints, in this Library's BULLETIN for June, 1926.

Girard, D.

Sardiniers bretons. Wood engraving. MEZAC

Isabey, J. B.

Eugène Isabey. Ber. 6A; H. 70, 1st state. Lithograph. MEZAC

Laboureur, J. E.

Le balcon. Line engraving. MEZAC

Le Meilleur, Georges.

Les vieux chênes. — Vue générale du Petit Audely. — Rue Raffetot à Rouen. — Petite vue de Rouen. — Vue de la cathédrale de Rouen. Etchings. MEZAC

Masereel, Frans.

Souvenirs. — Les amoureux. Wood engravings. MEZAC

Matisse, H.

La robe d'organdie. Lithograph. † MEZAC

Moreau, P. L.

Sisteron. — Le port de Cassie. Etchings. MEZAC

Picasso, P.

Jeune femme en buste. — Les coursiers. Etchings. MEZAC

Schwartz, Raphael.

Rythme. Etching. MEZAC

Sisley, Alfred.

Bords de rivière; ou, Les oies. Lithograph in color. MEZAC

Steinlen, Th.

Chats couchés et allongés. Etching. MEZAC

Vertès, Marcel.

La journée de madame. Cover and 10 plates. Lithographs. MEZAC

Vettiner, J. B.

Le grand chêne. Wood engraving. MEZAC

Vigano, V.

Vase makers at work. — Woman at work by window. Etchings. MEZAC

Vlaminck, M. de.

Le tournant de la route. Lithograph. † MEZAC

Modern Prints, S. P. Avery Collection, continued.

BRITISH

- Brangwyn, F.**
Bearing cross. Wood engraving. **MEZAM**
- Brockhurst, G. L.**
Fabian. Etching. **MEZAM**
- Detmold, E. J.**
Phoenix. Etching. **MEZAM**
- Earthrowl, E. G.**
Old holly and poacher. Dry-point. **MEZAM**
- Goyder, Alice K.**
Penpy-ghent. Etching. **MEZAM**
- Greenwood, J. F.**
The Poplars. Wood engraving. **MEZAM**
- Hall, Oliver.**
Barnard Castle, Yorks. Lithograph. **MEZAN**
- Hill, V.**
Children playing at war. Etching. **MEZAM**
- Janes, Norman.**
The limekiln. Wood engraving. **MEZAM**
- Kirkpatrick, Joseph.**
The storm cloud. Aquatint. **MEZAM**
- Raverat, G.**
The bathers. Wood engraving. **MEZAM**
- Rushbury, H.**
Walls of Siena. Etching. **MEZAM**
- Shannon, C. H.**
Alphonse Legros. Lithograph. **MEZAN**
- Squirrell, L. R.**
Notre Dame, Paris. Mezzotint. **MEZAM**
- Strang, W.**
Portrait of Goulding, printer. Lithograph. **MEZAN**
- Tushingham, S.**
Sand castle. Etching. **MEZAM**
- Ward, J.**
A shepherd boy. Lithograph. **MEZAN**
- Watson, Charles J.**
Venetian fruit shop. Etching. **MEZAM**
- Wheatley, J.**
A point of law. Etching. **MEZAM**

Whydale, E. H.
Linse hill. Etching. **MEZAM**

Wilkinson, Norman.
The shepherd's pool, Orchy. Etching. **MEZAM**

Wright, J.
Lo Sgombero. Etching. **MEZAM**

GERMAN AND DUTCH

Boehle, Fritz.
Leinreiter. Schrey 60. Lithograph. **MEZAG**

Dupont, Pieter.
Portrait of Steinlen. Etching. **MEZAI**

Geissler, P.
"...Fleet, Hamburg," canal scene. Etching. **MEZAF**

Hasemann, A.
Don Quijote. Wood engraving. **MEZAF**

Jaeger, H.
Kampf. (Dance of Death.) Wood engraving. **MEZAF**
Tod auf der Landstrasse. — Tod im Stall.
— Tod und Reiter. Wood engravings. **MEZAF**

Jettmar, R.
Byron's Kain. 8 etchings. **MEZAF**

Kollwitz, Käthe.
Losbruch. Sievers 66, 9th state. — Beim Dengeln. S. 90, 10th state. — Die Pflüger. S. 94, 7th state. — Bewaffnung in einem Gewölbe. S. 95, 7th state. — Schlachtfeld. S. 96, 10th state. — Vergewaltigt. S. 97, 6th state. — Die Gefangenen. S. 98, 6th state. Etchings. **MEZAF**

Lang, Fritz.
Long tailed bird on branch. — Yellow cockatoo. Wood engravings. **MEZAF**

Lehmbruck, W.
Nude. Etching. **MEZAF**

Liebermann, Max.
Sonntag im Gruenewald. Schiefler 171. Etching. **MEZAF**

Lobisser, Leo Swibert.
Joseph and Mary going to the census. — Mary's journey over the hills. Wood engravings. **MEZAF**

Maris, M.
Girl under tree. Etching. **MEZAI**

Meid, Hans.
Unter den Linden. Etching. **MEZAF**

*Modern Prints: S. P. Avery Collection —
German and Dutch, continued.*

Nieuwenkamp, W. O. J.

[Dutch village landscape, with high,
clouded sky.] Wood engraving. **MEZAK**

Pottner, Emil.

Elstern (Magpies). Etching. **MEZAF**

Protzen, O.

Gefahrvolle Stunden. Mezzotint. **MEZAF**

Stauffer-Bern, Karl.

Gustav Freytag. Etching. **MEZAF**

Zeising, W.

Dresden: Theaterplatz im Schnee. Etching. **MEZAF**

UNITED STATES

Hopper, E.

East side interior. Etching. **MEZAP**

Lankes, J. J.

Tranquillity House. Wood engraving. **MEZAP**

Marin, J.

Ponte di Donna Onesta, Venice. — Par la
fenêtre, Venice. — St. Germain, Paris.
— Canal, Amsterdam. — Brooklyn
Bridge. Etchings. **MEZAP**

Webb, Alonzo C.

La montée au temple. — † Montmartre.
Etchings. **MEZAP**

SCANDINAVIAN, CZECHO-SLOVAK, HUNGARIAN,
RUSSIAN

Alex, A. J.

Horses going to water. Etching. **MEZAS**

Asmussen, Chr.

Roedertor. Wood engraving. **MEZAS**

Baerenholdt, H. C.

The golden bird. Wood engraving. **MEZAS**

Christensen, Arent.

Vence (Provence). — Olive tree. Etchings. **MEZAS**

Dillinger, P.

Washerwomen. — Deer hunters. Wood engravings. **MEZAS**

Gehlin, H.

Tiden (Time). Wood engraving. **MEZAS**

Hammer, Nicolai.

Quedens Gaard i Ribe. Etching. **MEZAS**

Jensen, O.

Nasturs. Etching in color. **MEZAS**

Kobliha, F.

Krkoneše mountains in Bohemia. —
Mountain scene. — Prague. Wood engravings. **MEZAS**

Konashevich, Vladimir.

View of park of Pavlovsk. Lithograph. **MEZAS**

Krugliakova, Elisaveta.

Street in Moscow. Aquatint. **MEZAS**

Larsen, A.

Old watermill near Holbeck. Wood engraving. **MEZAS**

Lauda, R.

Summer. Etching. † **MEZAS**

Majer, A.

Winter. Wood engraving. † **MEZAS**

Révész-Ferryman, F.

Swans. Wood engraving. **MEZAF**

Roose, A.

Reindeers. Wood engraving. **MEZAS**

Sahlén, Artur.

Afton (Evening). Wood engraving. **MEZAS**

Silovsky, V.

Moravská-Ostrava. Etching. **MEZAS**

Portrait of the painter O. Z. — Puppeshow. Wood engravings. **MEZAS**

Stretti, Viktor.

Ostende. Lithograph. † **MEZAS**

Vereysky, Georgi.

Constantin Somoff. Lithograph. **MEZAS**

Vik, K.

Motif from Kaden in Bohemia. — Old castle. Wood engravings. **MEZAS**

ECONOMIC AND SOCIOLOGICAL PERIODICALS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

PART IX

BANKS AND BANKING

Routine government publications on banking have not been included, but the reports and reviews of government banks are listed unless they consist merely of brief financial statements. In case these are catalogued directly under the name of the bank, reference is made from the country. Additional material on savings banks and on building and loan associations will appear in sections *SIM* and *SIR*.

Acceptance bulletin of the American Acceptance Council. [Monthly.] v. 1-7 (June 2, 1919-Dec., 1925). New York, 1919-25. 4°.

THA

Current.
v. 3, no. 11 (Nov., 1921) lacking; v. 2, no. 5a is "Special number."
June-July, 1919 issued twice a month.

Agricultural Bank of Egypt, Cairo. Report of the directors. no. 14 (1917). [Cairo,] 1917. 8°.

THF

Aktienbaugesellschaft für kleine Wohnungen in Frankfurt a. M. Bericht des Vorstandes. Nr. 10, 16, 18, 20, 22-23 (1899, 1905, 1907, 1909, 1911-12). Frankfurt a. M., n.d. 8°.

THA

Aktiengesellschaft Leu & Co., Zurich. [Bulletin.] [Irregular.] Nr. 1-6 (March-Dec., 1921). Zurich, 1921. 4°.

THA

— Geschäftsbericht der umfassend den Zeitraum...Hypothekar- und Handels-Bank. [Nr.] 51-66, 68-69, 71-72 (1905-20, 1922-23, 1925-26). Zurich, 1906-27. 4°.

THN

Current.
Founded 1755.
[Nr.] 52-60 have added title: Hypothekar- und Handels-Bank.

Alabama Bankers' Association. Proceedings of the annual convention. [no.] 16-27 (1908-19). Atlanta, Georgia [etc.], 1908-19. 8°.

THA

For additional years, more or less fully reported, see *American banker*.

Allgemeine elsässische Bankgesellschaft, Strassburg. Geschäftsjahr. Generalversammlung der Aktionäre. 1911. Strassburg, 1912. 4°.

THN

Allgemeiner deutscher Bankiertag. Verhandlungen. Nr. 1-6 (1902, 1904, 1907, 1912, 1920, 1925). Berlin and v.p., 1902-25. f°, 8°.

THA

America-Bank. Geschäftsbericht. 1907. [Berlin, 1908.] 4°.

THN

American Acceptance Council. Acceptance bulletin. See *Acceptance* bulletin.

— Annual report. no. 1-2 (1919-20). New York, 1920-21. 16°.

THA

— Proceedings of the annual convention. no. 1 (June 9, 1919). New York, 1919. 16°.

THA

American Association of Small Loan Brokers. See *American Industrial Lenders Association*.

— Industrial lenders news. See *Loan* gazette.

— The loan gazette. See *Loan* gazette.

American bank reporter. v. 61-66, no. 3 (Feb., 1896-Aug., 1901); v. 67-96, 98 (Feb., 1902-March/April, Oct., 1917); v. 100-123 (June/July, 1918-Sept./Oct., 1926). New York, 1896-1926. 4°, 12°. THA and *228

Quarterly, 1896-1902; semi-annual, 1903-19, with June/July, 1918, and all 1919 in small desk edition; 1920-26, three a year, two in desk edition, and one, irregularly dated, in Blue book edition.

From v. 69, Aug., 1904, each issue a separate volume. Volume numbering irregular: March, 1916, called v. 92, Sept., v. 95; March/April, 1917 called v. 96, Oct., v. 98. v. 61-123 also called year 61-89.

Supplements as follows: June 15, Nov. 15, 1903; Jan. 15, April, June, July 20, 1904; Jan. 16, Aug., Oct., 1905; Jan., 1906.

American banker; a weekly financial journal devoted to the interests of banks, bankers, and investors. v. 54, no. 37 (Sept. 14,

Banks and Banking, continued.

American Banker, continued.

1889); v. 57-58 (1892-93); v. 60-v. 90, no. 252 (1895-Dec., 1925). New York, 1889-1925. 4°, f°. †THA

Current.

Editors: Jan.-March 4, 1896, Anthony Stumpf and Charles D. Steurer; March 11, 1896-April 29, 1905, Anthony Stumpf and others; May 6-Aug. 12, 1905, John Lincoln Blauss; Aug. 19, 1905, Alex. Del Mar; Aug. 26, 1905-Feb. 17, 1906, Alex. Del Mar and H. Gerald Chapin; Feb. 24-April 24, 1906, H. Gerald Chapin and Frederic L. Wolf; May 5, 1906-March 30, 1907, Freeman Morris and others; April 6-July 6, 1907, Charles D. Steurer.

Drops sub-title, July 18, 1900.

v. 61-77, 81-82 have semi-annual index; that of Jan.-June, 1907, in July-Dec. volume, p. 2648.

From March 16, 1925, daily and folio.

Numerous errors in paging. Aug. 23 and 30, 1902 called v. 67, no. 34; v. 67, no. 35-36 called v. 67, no. 34-35; v. 67, p. 2065-2088 bound at end of vol.; v. 60, p. 2001-2048 out of place.

Mutilated: v. 57, no. 7, p. 17; no. 10, p. 11; v. 60, no. 33.

Lack v. 89, no. 30 (July 28, 1924); v. 90, no. 129, 193 (Aug. 4, Oct. 20, 1925).

Investment supplements: v. 61, no. 12, 16, 21, 25, 29, 35, 39, 43, 47, 51; v. 62, no. 3, 7, 11, 17, 20, 25.

Bank supplies section: v. 76, no. 24 (1911).

Annual financial review: v. 79, no. 1; v. 80, no. 1; v. 81, no. 1, 53; v. 82, no. 52; v. 84, no. 1 (1914-17, 1919).

Statistics of New York City banks: v. 69, no. 6 (1904).

Proceedings of bankers' conventions printed more or less fully in weekly numbers or in supplementary numbers, continuously pagged. Also occasional group meetings of state associations.

American Bankers' Association: 1895, v. 60, no. 43; 1896, v. 61, no. 40; 1897, v. 62, no. 34; 1898, v. 63, no. 35; 1899, v. 64, no. 37; 1900, v. 65, no. 41; 1901, v. 66, no. 44; 1902, v. 67, no. 47; 1903, v. 68, no. 45; 1904, v. 69, no. 38; 1905, v. 70, no. 41; 1906, v. 71, no. 48; 1907, v. 72, no. 44; 1908, v. 73, no. 45; 1909, v. 74, no. 42; 1910, v. 75, no. 46; 1911, v. 76, no. 52; 1912, v. 77, no. 41; 1913, v. 78, no. 43; 1914, v. 79, no. 43; 1915, v. 80, no. 39; 1916, v. 81, no. 40; 1917, v. 82, no. 39; 1918, v. 83, no. 40; 1920, v. 85, no. 43.

Alabama Bankers' Association: 1892, v. 57, no. 26; 1893, v. 58, no. 21; 1895, v. 60, no. 37; 1897, v. 62, no. 24; 1904, v. 69, no. 21; 1905, v. 70, no. 24; 1908, v. 73, no. 22; 1909, v. 74, no. 22; 1910, v. 75, no. 26; 1911, v. 76, no. 6; 1912, v. 77, no. 21, 30.

Arkansas Bankers' Association: 1892, v. 57, no. 19; 1893, v. 58, no. 19; 1896, v. 61, no. 28; 1899, v. 64, no. 19; 1900, v. 65, no. 18; 1901, v. 66, no. 18; 1906, v. 71, no. 17, 20; 1907, v. 72, no. 19-20; 1909, v. 74, no. 22; 1910, v. 75, no. 19.

California Bankers' Association: 1895, v. 60, no. 43; 1897, v. 62, no. 18; 1898, v. 63, no. 41; 1904, v. 69, no. 23; 1905, v. 70, no. 24; 1907, v. 72, no. 24; 1908, v. 73, no. 24; 1909, v. 74, no. 30; 1910, v. 75, no. 21; 1912, v. 77, no. 23; 1918, v. 83, no. 24.

Colorado Bankers' Association: 1896, v. 71, no. 32; 1909, v. 74, no. 33.

Connecticut Bankers' Association: 1909, v. 74, no. 30.

Florida Bankers' Association: 1896, v. 61, no. 6; 1900, v. 65, no. 20; 1904, v. 69, no. 26; 1905, v. 70, no. 26; 1906, v. 71, no. 26; 1907, v. 72, no. 33; 1908, v. 73, no. 9; 1910, v. 75, no. 20; 1915, v. 80, no. 13.

Georgia Bankers' Association: 1893, v. 58, no. 24; 1896, v. 61, no. 22; 1897, v. 62, no. 25; 1899, v. 64, no. 25; 1901, v. 66, no. 25; 1902, v. 67, no. 25; 1904, v. 69, no. 31; 1905, v. 70, no. 26; 1906, v. 71, no. 26; 1907, v. 72, no. 27; 1908, v. 73, no. 28; 1909, v. 74, no. 25; 1910, v. 75, no. 26; 1911, v. 76, no. 30; 1912, v. 77, no. 23, 30.

Idaho Bankers' Association: 1912, v. 77, no. 32.

Illinois Bankers' Association: 1896, v. 61, no. 44; 1897, v. 62, no. 44; 1898, v. 63, no. 44; 1899, v. 64, no. 41; 1900, v. 65, no. 44; 1901, v. 66, no. 47; 1903, v. 68, no. 32; 1904, v. 69, no. 44; 1905, v. 70, no. 39; 1906, v. 71, no. 44; 1907, v. 72, no. 47; 1908, v. 73, no. 48; 1910, v. 75, no. 48; 1911, v. 76, no. 45.

Indian Territory Bankers' Association: 1903, v. 68, no. 29; 1904, v. 69, no. 25; 1905, v. 70, no. 24; 1906, v. 71, no. 23.

Indiana Bankers' Association: 1897, v. 62, no. 44; 1898, v. 63, no. 47; 1899, v. 64, no. 44; 1900, v. 65, no. 48; 1901, v. 66, no. 47; 1902, v. 67, no. 43; 1903, v. 68, no. 38; 1904, v. 69, no. 42; 1905, v. 70, no. 45-46; 1906, v. 71, no. 52; 1907, v. 72, no. 49-50; 1908, v. 73, no. 52; 1909, v. 74, no. 30; 1910, v. 75, no. 42; 1912, v. 77, no. 46.

Iowa Bankers' Association: 1892, v. 57, no. 26; 1893, v. 58, no. 23; 1895, v. 60, no. 33; 1896, v. 61, no. 26; 1897, v. 62, no. 24; 1898, v. 63, no. 23; 1899, v. 64, no. 25; 1901, v. 66, no. 27; 1902, v. 67, no. 23; 1903, v. 68, no. 32; 1904, v. 69, no. 27; 1905, v. 70, no. 25; 1906, v. 71, no. 25; 1908, v. 73, no. 28; 1909, v. 74, no. 26; 1912, v. 77, no. 24.

Kansas Bankers' Association: 1896, v. 61, no. 43; 1897, v. 62, no. 45; 1898, v. 63, no. 44; 1899, v. 64, no. 44; 1901, v. 66, no. 24; 1902, v. 67, no. 21; 1903, v. 68, no. 24; 1904, v. 69, no. 23; 1905, v. 70, no. 26; 1907, v. 72, no. 25; 1908, v. 73, no. 21; 1909, v. 74, no. 27; 1912, v. 77, no. 23.

Kentucky Bankers' Association: 1895, v. 60, no. 45; 1896, v. 61, no. 44; 1897, v. 62, no. 41; 1898, v. 63, no. 42; 1900, v. 65, no. 40; 1901, v. 66, no. 47; 1906, v. 71, no. 45; 1909, v. 74, no. 45; 1911, v. 76, no. 47.

Louisiana Bankers' Association: 1895, v. 60, no. 43; 1902, v. 67, no. 14; 1903, v. 68, no. 22; 1904, v. 69, no. 25; 1905, v. 70, no. 18; 1906, v. 71, no. 17, 19; 1907, v. 72, no. 17; 1908, v. 73, no. 20; 1909, v. 74, no. 22; 1911, v. 76, no. 20, 30; 1912, v. 77, no. 18.

Maryland Bankers' Association: 1896, v. 61, no. 16; 1897, v. 62, no. 23; 1898, v. 63, no. 31; 1899, v. 64, no. 31; 1901, v. 66, no. 48; 1904, v. 69, no. 45; 1905, v. 70, no. 41; 1906, v. 71, no. 28; 1908, v. 73, no. 43; 1910, v. 75, no. 28; 1913, v. 78, no. 28; 1914, v. 79, no. 28.

Massachusetts Bankers' Association: 1908, v. 73, no. 35; 1909, v. 74, no. 28; 1911, v. 76, no. 28.

Michigan Bankers' Association: 1895, v. 60, no. 42; 1896, v. 61, no. 39; 1899, v. 64, no. 30; 1901, v. 66, no. 27; 1902, v. 67, no. 24; 1903, v. 68, no. 27; 1904, v. 69, no. 33; 1905, v. 70, no. 31; 1906, v. 71, no. 30; 1907, v. 72, no. 35; 1908, v. 73, no. 33.

Minnesota Bankers' Association: 1896, v. 61, no. 27; 1899, v. 64, no. 29; 1901, v. 66, no. 33; 1902, v. 67, no. 27-28; 1903, v. 68, no. 30; 1904, v. 69, no. 29; 1905, v. 70, no. 27; 1906, v. 71, no. 28, 30; 1907, v. 72, no. 34; 1908, v. 73, no. 37; 1909, v. 74, no. 27.

Mississippi Bankers' Association: 1892, v. 57, no. 22; 1899, v. 64, no. 28; 1901, v. 66, no. 21; 1902, v. 67, no. 22; 1903, v. 68, no. 25; 1905, v. 70, no. 20; 1906, v. 71, no. 23; 1907, v. 72, no. 22; 1909, v. 74, no. 22; 1910, v. 75, no. 24; 1911, v. 76, no. 22, 30.

Missouri Bankers' Association: 1895, v. 60, no. 31; 1896, v. 61, no. 26; 1897, v. 62, no. 27; 1899, v. 64, no. 24; 1900, v. 65, no. 22; 1901, v. 66, no. 24; 1902, v. 67, no. 21; 1903, v. 68, no. 22; 1904, v. 69, no. 24; 1905, v. 70, no. 22; 1906, v. 71, no. 20, 22; 1907, v. 72, no. 17; 1908, v. 73, no. 25; 1909, v. 74, no. 21; 1910, v. 75, no. 22; 1911, v. 76, no. 24; 1912, v. 77, no. 22; 1918, v. 83, no. 23.

Montana Bankers' Association: 1908, v. 73, no. 36; 1909, v. 74, no. 36.

Nebraska Bankers' Association: 1901, v. 66, no. 41; 1903, v. 68, no. 43; 1904, v. 69, no. 46; 1905, v. 70, no. 44; 1906, v. 71, no. 52; 1908, v. 73, no. 47; 1910, v. 75, no. 43; 1911, v. 76, no. 42; 1912, v. 77, no. 37.

New Jersey Bankers' Association: 1904, v. 69, no. 10; 1905, v. 70, no. 12; 1906, v. 71, no. 18; 1907, v. 72, no. 18; 1908, v. 73, no. 18-19; 1909, v. 74, no. 18; 1910, v. 75, no. 20; 1911, v. 76, no. 21; 1912, v. 77, no. 19; 1913, v. 78, no. 19; 1914, v. 79, no. 20; 1915, v. 80, no. 21; 1918, v. 83, no. 21.

*Banks and Banking, continued.**American Banker, continued.*

New York State Bankers' Association: 1895, v. 60, no. 30; 1896, v. 61, no. 31; 1897, v. 62, no. 29; 1898, v. 63, no. 30; 1899, v. 64, no. 29; 1900, v. 65, no. 29; 1901, v. 66, no. 27; 1903, v. 68, no. 37; 1904, v. 69, no. 30; 1905, v. 70, no. 28; 1906, v. 71, no. 29; 1907, v. 62, no. 29; 1908, v. 73, no. 31; 1909, v. 74, no. 31; 1910, v. 75, no. 31; 1911, v. 76, no. 28; 1912, v. 77, no. 25; 1913, v. 78, no. 25; 1914, v. 79, no. 24; 1915, v. 80, no. 27; 1916, v. 81, no. 25; 1917, v. 82, no. 26; 1918, v. 83, no. 26.

North Carolina Bankers' Association: 1898, v. 63, no. 33; 1899, v. 64, no. 25; 1901, v. 66, no. 30; 1902, v. 67, no. 25; 1903, v. 68, no. 28; 1904, v. 69, no. 26; 1905, v. 70, no. 21; 1906, v. 71, no. 28; 1907, v. 72, no. 23; 1908, v. 73, no. 35; 1909, v. 74, no. 26; 1910, v. 75, no. 29; 1911, v. 76, no. 30; 1912, v. 77, no. 28, 30.

North Dakota Bankers' Association: 1904, v. 69, no. 32; 1906, v. 71, no. 32; 1907, v. 72, no. 34; 1908, v. 73, no. 38; 1911, v. 76, no. 33; 1912, v. 77, no. 33.

Ohio Bankers' Association: 1895, v. 60, no. 41; 1896, v. 61, no. 43; 1897, v. 62, no. 38; 1898, v. 63, no. 40; 1899, v. 64, no. 42; 1900, v. 65, no. 44; 1901, v. 66, no. 47; 1902, v. 67, no. 43; 1904, v. 69, no. 36; 1905, v. 70, no. 39; 1906, v. 71, no. 36; 1907, v. 72, no. 29; 1908, v. 73, no. 31; 1909, v. 74, no. 28; 1912, v. 77, no. 29; 1918, v. 83, no. 37.

Oklahoma Bankers' Association: 1901, v. 66, no. 50; 1902, v. 67, no. 49; 1903, v. 68, no. 49; 1904, v. 69, no. 51; 1905, v. 70, no. 24; 1906, v. 71, no. 23; 1908, v. 73, no. 26; 1909, v. 74, no. 27; 1912, v. 77, no. 21.

Pennsylvania Bankers' Association: 1895, v. 60, no. 52; 1896, v. 61, no. 52; 1897, v. 62, no. 41; 1898, v. 63, no. 46; 1899, v. 64, no. 43; 1900, v. 65, no. 29; 1901, v. 66, no. 30; 1902, v. 67, no. 39; 1904, v. 69, no. 41; 1905, v. 70, no. 24; 1906, v. 71, no. 43; 1907, v. 72, no. 41; 1908, v. 73, no. 41; 1910, v. 75, no. 40; 1911, v. 76, no. 26; 1912, v. 77, no. 26; 1913, v. 78, no. 28; 1914, v. 79, no. 28; 1915, v. 80, no. 26; 1916, v. 81, no. 22; 1917, v. 82, no. 24; 1918, v. 83, no. 22.

South Carolina Bankers' Association: 1902, v. 67, no. 20; 1905, v. 70, no. 23; 1906, v. 71, no. 22; 1907, v. 72, no. 32; 1908, v. 73, no. 18; 1909, v. 74, no. 33; 1910, v. 75, no. 16; 1911, v. 76, no. 17.

South Dakota Bankers' Association: 1903, v. 68, no. 29; 1904, v. 69, no. 30; 1905, v. 70, no. 29; 1906, v. 71, no. 24; 1909, v. 74, no. 33; 1912, v. 77, no. 34.

Tennessee Bankers' Association: 1892, v. 57, no. 25; 1893, v. 58, no. 21; 1896, v. 61, no. 37; 1897, v. 62, no. 22; 1899, v. 64, no. 33; 1901, v. 66, no. 47; 1903, v. 68, no. 28; 1905, v. 70, no. 28; 1906, v. 71, no. 24; 1907, v. 72, no. 28; 1908, v. 73, no. 25; 1909, v. 74, no. 30; 1910, v. 75, no. 26; 1911, v. 76, no. 30; 1912, v. 77, no. 24.

Texas Bankers' Association: 1892, v. 57, no. 21; 1893, v. 58, no. 21; 1896, v. 61, no. 23; 1897, v. 62, no. 22; 1898, v. 63, no. 21; 1900, v. 65, no. 22; 1901, v. 66, no. 24; 1902, v. 67, no. 14; 1903, v. 68, no. 22; 1904, v. 69, no. 22; 1906, v. 71, no. 20-21; 1907, v. 72, no. 26; 1908, v. 73, no. 26; 1909, v. 74, no. 21; 1910, v. 75, no. 22; 1911, v. 76, no. 22; 1912, v. 77, no. 20; 1913, v. 78, no. 21.

Virginia Bankers' Association: 1900, v. 65, no. 22; 1902, v. 67, no. 25; 1904, v. 69, no. 26; 1905, v. 70, no. 26; 1906, v. 71, no. 26; 1907, v. 72, no. 30; 1908, v. 73, no. 27; 1909, v. 74, no. 24; 1911, v. 76, no. 30; 1912, v. 77, no. 27, 30; 1913, v. 78, no. 28; 1914, v. 79, no. 28; 1915, v. 80, no. 26; 1916, v. 81, no. 27.

Washington Bankers' Association: 1900, v. 65, no. 35; 1901, v. 66, no. 33; 1902, v. 67, no. 28; 1903, v. 68, no. 33; 1904, v. 69, no. 28; 1905, v. 70, no. 32; 1906, v. 71, no. 31-32; 1907, v. 72, no. 31; 1908, v. 73, no. 29; 1909, v. 74, no. 30; 1911, v. 76, no. 41; 1912, v. 77, no. 31.

West Virginia Bankers' Association: 1897, v. 62, no. 23; 1898, v. 64, no. 1; 1899, v. 64, no. 24; 1900, v. 65, no. 24; 1901, v. 66, no. 22; 1902, v. 67, no. 23; 1903, v. 68, no. 25; 1904, v. 69, no. 25; 1906, v. 71, no. 26; 1907, v. 72, no. 28; 1908, v. 73, no. 27; 1912, v. 77, no. 30; 1913, v. 78, no. 28.

Wisconsin Bankers' Association: 1895, v. 60, no. 31; 1896, v. 61, no. 27; 1897, v. 62, no. 32; 1898, v. 63, no. 48; 1900, v. 65, no. 34; 1902, v. 67, no. 35; 1903, v. 68, no. 34; 1904, v. 69, no. 36; 1905, v. 70, no. 30; 1906, v. 71, no. 31; 1907, v. 72, no. 36; 1908, v. 73, no. 34; 1910, v. 75, no. 36; 1911, v. 76, no. 32; 1912, v. 77, no. 35; 1914, v. 79, no. 30.

Wyoming Bankers' Association: 1909, v. 74, no. 41, 45.

American Bankers' Association. Abstract of minutes of meeting of the executive council, together with committee reports. 1908. New York, 1908. 8°. **THA**

— Annual report of the secretary. 1906/7. New York, 1907. 8°. **THA**

— Journal. [Monthly.] v. 1-17 (July, 1908-June, 1925). New York, 1908-25. 4°. **THA**

Current.

Editors: July, 1908-Sept., 1914, T. B. Paton and W. W. Waine; Oct., 1914-April, 1915, A. D. Welton and W. W. Waine; May, 1915-June, 1918, A. D. Welton and George Lewis; July, 1918-June, 1919, George Lewis; July, 1920-June, 1925, J. E. Clark.

"Changes affecting membership," unpaginated and bound at end of v. 1-7. Paged and bound in place, v. 8-15.

Name changes: v. 3, no. 1-v. 7, no. 9 called Journal of the American Bankers' Association including Bulletin of the American Institute of Banking; v. 7, no. 10-v. 10, no. 12 called Journal of the American Bankers' Association, Bulletin of the American Institute of Banking.

— Section 2. Protective department. v. 8, no. 1-v. 11, no. 12 (July, 1915-June, 1919); v. 12, no. 2-4, 6-12 (Aug.-Oct., Dec., 1919-June, 1920); v. 13-15, no. 8-12 (July, 1920-June, 1923); v. 16, no. 1-6 (July-Dec., 1923); v. 17, no. 3, 6-7, 9-12 (Sept., Dec., 1924-Jan., March-June, 1925).

v. 12 of this separate in manila rope; others bound with main file.

Current.

v. 15, no. 12 misnumbered v. 15, no. 11.

Section 3, called for in v. 9, no. 1, 12; v. 10, no. 1, 12; v. 11, no. 1, 12; v. 12, no. 2. Not found.

Proceedings of American Bankers' Association and its sections printed, no. 46-47 (1920-21), and many addresses reproduced thereafter.

— List of members. 1920, 1926. Chicago, n.d. 12°. **THA**

"Changes in membership and new members will be published monthly in the Journal of the association."

For earlier years see American Bankers' Association. Proceedings.

— Proceedings of the annual convention. no. [1]-46 (1875-1920). New York, 1877-1920. 8°. **THA**

Called edition 1, 2, and 3 as follows: 1878-79, 1881, 1886, ed. 1; 1877, 1882, 1887, ed. 2; 1880, 1883, ed. 3; 1884, Official ed.; 1885, special ed.

1894, 1919-20 lack list of members.

For later years see American Bankers' Association. Journal.

Proceedings for 1875-76, 1881-85 bound in single volume with annual report of the executive council 1877, and Proceedings of the southern and western members of the executive council of the American Bankers' Association. 1878.

Volumes also contain departmental reports as follows:

Clearing House Section, 1909-20; National Bank Section, 1915-20; Savings Bank Section, 1903, 1909-

*Banks and Banking, continued.**American Bankers' Association, continued.*

20; State Bank Section, 1917-20; State Secretaries Section, 1912-13; Trust Companies Section, 1897, 1899-1900, 1903, 1909-20.

Title varies: 1875, Proceedings of the convention of banks and bankers; 1876-92, Proceedings of the convention of the American Bankers' Association... After 1919 no longer separately published. 1920 is a duplicate of Journal ed.

— Table of contents and index... from 1875-92... compiled by William T. Brannt. New York, 1893. 145 p. 8°. **THA**
Separately bound.

— [Program and reports of the annual convention,] no. 33 (1907). New York [1907]. 8°. **THA**

Appendix contains reports of committees.

— American bankers' convention (year-book). 1906. New York, 1906. 16°. **THA**
Published by the Banking law journal.

American Bankers' Association. — Clearing House Section. Proceedings of the annual meeting. no. 3-14 (1909-20). New York, 1909-20. 8°. **THA**

Bound with American Bankers' Association. Proceedings... 1909-20.

American Bankers' Association. — Executive Council. Report. no. 1 (1877). New York, 1877. 8°. **THA**

Bound after American Bankers' Association. Proceedings... 1876.

Called: second edition.

American Bankers' Association. — Executive Council, Southern and Western Members. Proceedings. 1878. New York, 1878. 8°. **THA**

Called: second edition.

Bound before American Bankers' Association. Proceedings... 1881.

American Bankers' Association. — National Bank Section. Proceedings of the annual meeting. Organization meeting (1915); no. 1-5 (1916-1920). New York, 1915-20. 8°. **THA**

Bound with American Bankers' Association. Proceedings... 1915-20.

American Bankers' Association. — Savings Bank Section. Proceedings of the annual meeting. no. 2-5 (1903-06); 8-19 (1909-20). New York, 1904-20. 8°. **THA**

Proceedings, 1903, 1909-20 bound with American Bankers' Association. Proceedings... 1903, 1909-20.

American Bankers' Association. — State Bank Section. Proceedings of the annual meeting. no. 1-4 (1917-20). New York, 1917-20. 8°. **THA**

Bound with American Bankers' Association. Proceedings... 1917-20.

American Bankers' Association. — State Secretaries' Section. Proceedings of the annual meeting. no. 2-3 (1912-13). New York, 1912-13. 8°. **THA**

Bound with American Bankers' Association. Proceedings... 1912-13.

American Bankers' Association. — Trust Company Section. Proceedings. no. 1-25 (1896-1920). New York, 1904-20. 8°. **THA**

1896-1903, 1904-08 bound together. 1909-20 bound with American Bankers' Association. Proceedings.

— Proceedings of mid-winter trust conference. no. 4-7 (1923-26). New York, 1923-26. 12°, 4°. **THA**

no. 1-3 not published.

American business and national acceptance journal. See **National acceptance journal.**

American Exchange National Bank. Monthly letter. no. 76-87 (Jan.-Dec., 1924). New York, 1924. 4°. **THA**

American Industrial Lenders Association. Yearbook. 3-11 (1917-25). n.p., 1918-26. 8°. **THX**

no. 3, 1917, name appears as: American Association of Small Loan Brokers; no. 4-6 (1918-20): American Industrial Licensed Lenders Association.

Contains Proceedings of conference, and lists at head of title: Annual convention.

American Institute of Bank Clerks. See **American Institute of Banking.**

American Institute of Banking. Bulletin. v. 1-13, no. 6 (June 1, 1901-June, 1910); [new series] v. 1-v. 2, no. 4 (July, 1918-Oct., 1920); v. 3-7 (1921-25). New York, 1901-25. 8°, f°. **THA**

Current.

Editors: June 1, 1901-April 1, 1902, A. O. Kittredge and G. E. Allen; April 15-July 15, 1902, G. E. Allen; Aug. 1, 1902-May 15, 1904, J. C. Lincoln.

First series merged into American Bankers' Association. Journal, July, 1910.

Premium number one, Charts of bank organization and administration. Bulletin of the American Institute of Bank Clerks. New York, 1902. Bound after Dec. 15, 1902.

Called: American Institute of Bank Clerks, June 1, 1901-July, 1907.

Slightly irregular paging.

Semi-monthly, v. 1-5; monthly after v. 6 (Jan., 1906); quarterly, new series, v. 1 (July, 1918).

v. 4, no. 4, v. 5, no. 4 in two sections; section 2 not found.

v. 1-3 shelved in † **THA**.

American Institute of Banking. — New York Chapter. Announcement, with schedule of evening courses. 1912/13. New York, n.d. 16°. **THE**

— Yearbook. 1915/16. New York [1915]. 12°. **THA**

Cover-title.

American Trust review of the Pacific. See **Mercantile Trust Company.** Mercantile Trust review of the Pacific.

Amsterdamsche Bank. — Statistische Departement. Financial and economic review. [Quarterly.] no. 1-7 (Sept., 1924-April, 1926). Amsterdam, 1924-26. 4°. **THA**

Current.

Banks and Banking, continued.

Anglo-Czechoslovakian Bank, Prague. Monthly report. Nov.-Dec., 1923; Feb., May, 1924-Jan., March, 1925-Dec., 1926. Prague, 1923-26. 8°. **THN**
Current.

Anglo-South American Bank, Limited. Cabled reports from branches. v. 1, no. 2-25, 27-34, 36-45 (Feb. 2-July 19, Aug. 9-Oct. 5, 19-Dec. 21, 1921); v. 2, no. 46-53, 55-93 (Jan. 4-Feb. 22, March 8-Dec. 30, 1922); v. 3, no. 94-111, 113-115, 117-141 (Jan. 6-May 12, 26-June 9, 23-Dec. 22, 1923); v. 4-5 (1924-25). London, 1921-25. 4°. **THA**

Weekly, with occasional issues at irregular intervals. Numbering continuous.
Quarterly index.

Typewritten supplements to no. 56-57 contain prices in South American and European ports.

Supplement. Information circular: Chile, the new import duties, issued with v. 1, no. 12.

Supplement: Fluctuations in sterling exchange, issued without date.

Sub-title: with which are affiliated the British Bank of South America, Ltd., and the Commercial Bank of Spanish America, Ltd.

Annuaire de la banque, de la bourse, et du monde des affaires. Édité sous le haut patronage de la Chambre syndicale des banquiers et changeurs. 1910. Paris [1910]. 8°. **THA**

Annuario delle banche e banchieri d'Italia. anno 1-3 (1921, 1923/4, 1925/6). Milano, n.d. 16°, 8°. **THI**

Published by the Associazione bancaria italiana,

Annuario delle banche italiane; guida statistico-monografia della industria bancaria. anno 2-7 (1918/19-1923/5). Napoli, 1918-25. 12°. **THA**

Editor: Edmondo Vogelsang.

Arizona Bankers' Association. Proceedings. no. 1-23 (1904-26). n.p., n.d. 8°. **THA**

v. 1 contains proceedings of an unnumbered preliminary convention, 1903, and 1-2 regular sessions, 1903-05; v. 2 contains sessions 3-5 (1906-08); v. 3-20, sessions 6-23.

Annual session for 1918 (no. 15) held March, 1919.

Arkansas banker. Published monthly by the Arkansas Bankers Association. v. 1, no. 2-3, 7-8, 10-12 (May-June, Oct.-Nov., 1917, Jan.-March, 1918); v. 2, no. 1-3, 5-6, 8-10, 12 (April-June, Aug.-Sept., Nov., 1918-Jan., March, 1919); v. 3, no. 2-3, 6-8, 12 (May-June, Sept.-Nov., 1919, March, 1920); v. 4, no. 1, 3, 5-9, 12 (April, June, Aug.-Dec., 1920, March, 1921); v. 5, no. 3, 6, 8, 10-12 (June, Sept., Nov., 1921, Jan.-March, 1922); v. 6, no. 2-4, 6-10, 12 (May-July, Sept., 1922-Jan., March, 1923); v. 7, no. 2-12 (May, 1923-March, 1924); v. 8, no. 1-9, 11-12 (April-Dec., 1924, Feb.-March, 1925); v. 9 (April, 1925-March, 1926). Little Rock, Ark., 1917-26. 4°. **THA**

Current.

Arkansas Bankers' Association. Transactions of the annual convention. no. 18-19 (1908-09). Little Rock, 1908-09. 8°. **THA**

For additional years, more or less fully reported, see *American banker*.

Association of Reserve City Bankers. Proceedings of the annual convention. no. 6-10, 12-13 (1918-22, 1924-25). v. p., [1918]-25. 8°. **THA**

Associazione bancaria italiana. Annuario delle banche e banchieri d'Italia. See *Annuario delle banche e banchieri d'Italia*.

Associazione fra le banche popolari, Roma. Atti del congresso delle banche popolari italiane. no. 2-7 (1878, 1880, 1882, 1888, 1895, 1907). v. p., 1879-1908. 8°. **THI**

1878 title: Resoconto della riunione dei delegati.

Austrian Central Land Credit Bank. See *Oesterreichische Central-Boden-Credit-Bank*.

Bamericuba; banca, comercio, agricultura, industria cubana, publicación del Banco mercantil americano de Cuba. [Monthly.] v. 1, no. 5-8, 10-11 (Feb.-June, Aug.-Sept., 1920). Habana, 1920. 4°. **THA**

Discontinued.

Banca artistico operaria. Assemblea generale ordinaria. Relazione del consiglio d'amministrazione e dei sindaci. 1897. Roma, 1897. f°. **†† THN**

Banca commerciale italiana, Milan. Relazione del consiglio d'amministrazione. 1899-1905, 1907, 1909-11, 1921-23. Milano, 1900-24. 4°. **† THN**

1899-1900, 1902 in German; 1903-05, 1907, 1909-11 in French.

— Rivista mensile. anno 7, no. 1-7 (Jan.-July, 1925). Milano, 1925. 4°. **THA**

Banca cooperativa popolare di Padova. Resoconto dell'anno ed atti dell'assemblea generale degli azionisti. esercizio 31, 33 (1897, 1899). Padova, 1898-1900. f°. **†† THN**

Banca cooperativa popolare di Viterbo. Resoconto dell'assemblea generale dei soci. anno 17-28 (1900-11). Viterbo, 1900-11. f°. **† THN**

Banca cooperativa udinese. Resoconto dell'anno. esercizio 15, 20-22 (1899, 1904-06). Udine, 1900-07. f°. **†† THN**

Banca d'Italia. Adunanza generale ordinaria e straordinaria degli azionisti. anno 2, 7, 12, 23 (1896, 1901, 1906, 1917). Roma, 1896-1917. 4°. **† THI**

— Annual report of the governor to the general meeting of the shareholders. Year 1924. Rome, 1925. f°. **† THN**

Banks and Banking, continued.

Banca Marmorosch, Blank et co., Bucharest. Buletin de studii și informațiuni economico-financiare întocmit de serviciul de studii financiare și statistice. [Monthly, anul 1, no. 3-4 (May-June, 1920); anul 2, no. 1-7, 9-12 (Jan.-July, Sept.-Dec., 1921); anul 3, no. 5-12 (May-Dec., 1922).] Bucaresti, 1920-22. 4°. **THA**

Anul 2-3 in French and Rumanian. Have sub-title: Bulletin d'études et informations économique-financières élaboré par le service des études financières et statistiques.

— Report of the board of directors and auditors' statement submitted to the general meeting of shareholders. Year 1921. [New York,] 1922. f°. **† THN**

Banca Marsans, Barcelona. Anuario. 1906-08, 1911, 1913-20, 1923-26. Barcelona, 1906-26. 4°. **THN**

1906-19 reads: T. Marsans Rof é hijos with title Banca; bolsa y cambio.

— Memoria y balance. 1923, 1926. Barcelona, n.d. 8°. **THN**

— Revista financiera. [Irregular,] v. 1-3 (Feb., 1921-Oct., 1925). Barcelona, 1921-25. 8°. **THN**

Numbering continuous.
Current.

Banca nationala a Romaniei, Bucharest. Rapports du conseil d'administration et du conseil des censeurs, à l'assemblée générale des actionnaires. 1918-25. Bucarest, 1919-26. f°. **† THN**

At head of title: Banque nationale de Roumanie.

Banca popolare agricola commerciale de Pavia. Resoconto dell'esercizio. anno 29 (1899). Pavia, 1900. f°. **†† THN**

Banca popolare agricola cooperativa del circondario di Crema. Relazione e bilancio. anno 29 (1899). Crema, 1900. 4°. **†† THN**

Banca popolare di Castiglione-Stiviere. Resoconto d'amministrazione. anno 35 (1899). Castiglione-Stiviere, 1900. f°. **† THN**

Banca popolare di Codogno. Relazioni e bilancio. anno 33 (1899). Codogno, 1900. f°. **† THN**

Banca popolare cooperativa di Carpi. Rendiconto. esercizio 12 (1899). Carpi, 1900. f°. **†† THN**

Banca popolare cooperativa di Spoleto. Bilancio dell'esercizio. anno 5-12 (1899-1906). Spoleto, 1900-07. 4°. **THN**

Banca popolare di credito in Bologna. Resoconto dell'anno 1905-06 e atti dell'assemblea generale dei soci 1906-07. Bologna, 1906-07. 4°. **THN**

Banca popolare di Cremona. Rendiconto. esercizio 54-59 (1919-24). Cremona, 1920-25. f°. **† THN**

1919 in *†* C p.v.1678, no.10.*

Banca popolare di Modena. Resoconto dell'esercizio. anno 30 (1899). Modena, 1900. f°. **† THN**

Banca popolare piacentina. Bilancio della gestione. Anno d'esercizio 32 (1899). Piacenza, 1900. f°. **† THN**

Banca popolare di S. Gregorio Magno. Relazioni e bilancio. esercizio 20 (1905). Buccino [1906]. 4°. **THN**

Banca popolare senese. Relazioni e bilancio. anno 35 (1899). Siena, 1900. 8°. **THN**

Banca popolare di Vicenza. Resoconto dell'esercizio. anno 32 (1899). Vicenza, 1900. f°. **†† THN**

Banca di Pordenone. Resoconto dell'esercizio 14 (1899). Pordenone, 1900. 4°. **THN**

Banca provinciale vicentina. Adunanza generale ordinaria degli azionisti. anno 19 (1899). Vicenza, 1900. f°. **†† THN**

Banca della Svizzera italiana, Lugano. Rapporto agli azionisti sull'esercizio. no. 37 (1909). Lugano [1910]. 4°. **† THN**

Banca di Udine. Atti. 1899, 1901-06. Udine, 1900-06. 8°. **THN**

1901 defective copy.

Banco agrícola del Paraguay. Memoria. 1895-97, 1911-18. Asunción, 1896-1920. 8°. **THN**

1895-97 in *THI p.v.44, no.4-6.* 1915-16 imperfect copy.
Biennial.

Banco de Brasil, Rio de Janeiro. Relatorio. 1894, 1914, 1917-18, 1922, 1924-25. Rio de Janeiro, 1894-1926. 8°. **THN**

Title varies: 1894, Relatorio do Banca do Republica da Brazil annexo ao apresentado pelo ministro de estado dos negocios da fazenda; 1914-25, Relatorio do Banco do Brasil apresentado á assemblea general dos accionistas.

1894 in *THI p.v.39, no.1.*

Banco de Chile. Memoria...no. 56, 63 (1921, 1925). Santiago de Chile, 1921-25. f°. **† THN**

Banco colonial portuguez, Lisbon. Boletim commercial e financeiro; boletim semanal. anno 1, no. 3-8, 11-22, 25-26, 28-29, 31-40, 46, 48, 50 (Oct. 11-Nov. 15, Dec. 6, 1919-Feb. 21, March 13-20, April 3-10, 24-June 26, Aug. 7, 21, Sept. 4, 1920); anno 2, no. 54-77, 79-81, 83-101 (Oct. 2, 1920-March 12, 26-April 9, 23-Sept. 24, 1921); anno 3-6 (Oct., 1921-May, 1925). Lisboa, 1919-25. f°. **† THA**

Editors: 1919-24, Domingos Alves de Souza; 1924-25, Antonio Rosa.

Numbering continuous.

Banks and Banking, continued.

Banco commerciale do estado de S. Paulo. Relatorio do anno. 1923-25. São Paulo, 1924-[26]. 8°. **THN**

Banco de España. Memoria leida en la junta general de accionistas. 1865-67, 1875-77, 1895-96, 1898, 1905-08, 1916-26. Madrid, 1865-1926. 4°. **THN**

Banco español de la isla de Cuba. Memoria leida en la junta general de accionistas. 1888-89. Habana, 1888-89. 8°. **THN**

Banco español del Rio de la Plata, Buenos Aires. Memoria y balance general de la casa matriz y sucursales. 1918-19, 1922. Buenos Aires, 1918-22. 8°. **THN**

Banco hipotecario de Chile. Memoria semestral... no. 1-66 (1893-1926). [Santiago de Chile, 1894-1927.] f°. **† THN**

Title varies slightly.

Report for 1893 unnumbered.

English ed. also of no. 35.

Banco hipotecario nacional, Buenos Aires. Informe sobre las operaciones del año. 1885, 1889, 1906, 1910-13, 1918-23. Buenos Aires, 1886-1924. 8°, 4°. **THN**

Title varies: 1885, Memoria del Banco hipotecario; 1889, Memoria del Banco hipotecario nacional; 1906-21, Informe sobre las operaciones; 1922-23, Informe y memoria.

1922-23 called 37-38 ejercicio.

— Rapport. 1889, 1910-21, 1924. Buenos Aires, 1900-25. 4° and 8°. **THN**

At head of title: Banque hypothécaire nationale. 1924 title reads: Rapport et mémoire du 39 exercice. English edition, Report and statement, 1922-24, in **THF**.

— Report and statement. no. 37-39 (1922-24). Buenos Aires, 1923-25. 8°. **THF**

At head of title: National Mortgage Bank.

— Sorteo. Jan., May, 1924, Aug., 1925, April, 1926. Buenos Aires, 1924-26. 8°. **THF**

Banco hipotecario del Uruguay, Montevideo. Memoria del Banco hipotecario del Uruguay. [no.] 31 (1922/3). Montevideo, 1923. 4°. **THN**

Banco de Honduras. Estado semestral. 1899. Tegucigalpa, 1900. 4°. **THN**

Banco hypothecario e agricola do estado de Minas Geraes, Bello Horizonte. Exercice. 1919, 1921. Rapport annuel no. 9. 11. Paris, 1920-22. 4°. **THN**

— Relatorio annual. no. 8 (1919). Bello Horizonte, 1919. 8°. **THN**

Banco de Londres y México, S. A. Informe de la junta directiva, balance general ... y resoluciones aprobadas. 1922, 1924. México, 1923-25. f°. **† THN**

Title varies.

Banco Lopez. Revista. [Monthly.] año 1, no. 1-9 (March-Oct., 1921); v. 2, no. 10-17, 20-21, 24-26 (Dec., 1921-July, Oct./Nov., 1922, Feb.-May, 1923). Bogotá, 1921-23. 8°, 4°. **THA**

Somewhat irregular.

Banco mercantil americano de Cuba. Bamericuba. See Bamericuba.

Banco mercantil americano del Perú. Boletín comercial mensual. año 2, no. 18-año 5, no. 46 (Oct., 1918-March, 1921). Lima, 1918-21. 8°. **THA**

Discontinued.

Numbering continuous.

Absorbed its *Platino*, July, 1920.

— *Platino*; revista mensual. no. 1, 3-7 (Oct., 1919, Jan.-June, 1920). Lima, 1919-20. 4°. **THA**

Absorbed, July, 1920, by its *Boletín comercial mensual*.

Banco mercantile del Paraguay. Banco mercantile del Paraguay. 1891-1915. [Memoria.] año 1891-1915. Asunción, 1916. f°. **† THN**

— Memoria que presenta el directorio á la asamblea general de accionistas. Feb., 1900, Dec., 1909. Asunción, 1900-10. f°. **† THN**

Banco municipal de préstamos, Buenos Aires. Memoria y balance general. 1909-13. Buenos Aires, 1910-14. 4°. **THN**

Banco de la nación Argentina, Buenos Aires. Annual report and balance sheet. 1905-24. Buenos Aires, [1906]-25. 8°. **THN**

At head of title: 1907-16, 18-24 Banco de la nación Argentina (Bank of the Argentine Nation).

1905-06 title reads: Yearly report and general balance sheet corresponding to 1905-06.

— Memoria y balance general del ejercicio. 1905-24. Buenos Aires, 1906-25. 8°. **THN**

Banco nacional do commercio, Porto Alegre, Brazil. Relatorio da directoria do Banco do commercio de Porto Alegre apresentado a Assembléa geral, 1916. Porto Alegre, 1916. 8°. **THN**

Banco nacional de México, Mexico City. Informes del consejo de administración y de los comisarios. 1884-1926. México, 1884-1926. 4°. **† THN**

At head of title in some years: Asamblea general ordinaria.

Banco nacional de San Carlos. Junta general... celebrada en la casa del mismo banco. no. 7-8, 10, 15, 19 (1789-90, 1792, 1797, 1801). Madrid, 1789-[1801]. 8°. **THN**

Banco de Oaxaca, S. A. Asamblea general ordinaria: informe del consejo de administración. 1908. Oaxaca, 1908. 8°. **THN**

Report covers year 1907.

Banks and Banking, continued.

Banco popular argentino, Buenos Aires. Memoria anual. [no.] 25-29 (1912-16). Buenos Aires, 1912-16. 4°. **THN**

Banco de Portugal, Lisbon. Relatorio de Concelho de administração do Banco de Portugal. Gérença do anno de 1894-1919, 1921-26. Balanco, documentos e parecer do conselho fiscal. Lisboa, 1895-1927. 8°. **THN**

1894-95 in *THI* p.v.45.

Banco de la provincia de Buenos Aires. Memoria y balance general correspondiente al ejercicio... 1885, 1906-13. Buenos Aires, 1886-1914. 8° and 4°. **THN**

1906-13 bound with: Banco de la provincia de Buenos Aires, Carta orgánica, leyes y disposiciones que rigen la institución 1906-1912.

Banco de la república, Bogotá, Colombia. Informe anual... período 1-3 (1923/4-1925/6). Bogotá, 1924-26. 4°. **THN**

Banco da republica do Brazil. See Banco do Brasil, Rio de Janeiro.

Banco de reserva del Perú. Memoria. no. 2-5 (1923-26). [Lima, 1923-26.] 8°. **THN**

Banco di Roma. Bulletin mensuel. année 3, no. 3-12 (March-Dec., 1921); année 4, no. 4-12 (April-Dec., 1922); année 5, no. 1-3 (Jan.-March, 1923). Roma, 1921-23. 4°. **THA**

Ceased publication.

v. 4, no. 8-10 misnumbered v. 4, no. 7-9.

— Monthly bulletin. v. 1, no. 1-2, 4-6 (July-Aug., Oct.-Dec., 1921); v. 2, no. 1-5 (Jan.-May, 1922). Rome, 1921-22. 12°. **THA**

Ceased publication.

— Relazione del consiglio d'amministrazione e dei sindaci. 1900-25. Roma, 1901-26. 4°. **THN**

Copy 2 of 1923 in † *THN*.

French ed. also of 1920, bound with file.

Banco de Venezuela, Caracas. Informe que presenta la dirección del Banco de Venezuela á la asamblea general ordinaria. [Semi-annual.] Dec., 1915-June, 1916, June, 1917, June, 1918, June, 1919-Dec., 1921, Dec., 1922-Dec., 1923, Dec., 1924-Dec., 1926. Caracas, 1916-27. 8°. **THN**

Date on cover is that of semi-annual meeting, two or three months after period covered.

Die Bank, Monatshefte für Finanz- und Bankwesen. Jan., 1908-Jan., March, July-Dec., 1918, March-Nov., 1919, Jan., 1920-Dec., 1925. Berlin, 1908-25. 8°. **THA**

Current.

Editor: Alfred Lansburgh.

April-May, 1920 issued as a double number.

Indexed semi-annually.

Bank och börskalender. [Annual.] nos. 1-5 (1914-19). Uppsala-Stockholm, 1914-19. 24°. **THA**

Editor: Bruno Söderström.

No issue in 1915.

Bank of Chosen, Seoul, Korea. Semi-annual report. Dec., 1911-Dec., 1922. [Seoul 1912-23.] 4°. **THN**

Title varies: Dec., 1911-June, 1917, Report for the half-year ending...

Bank director. Monthly. v. 122-124 (1924-26). New York, 1924-26. 4°. **THA**

Current.

In Jan., 1924, absorbed the *Banker and financier*, formerly the *Financier*, † *TGA*, continuing its volume numbering.

Editor: 1924-26, C. A. Hazen.

Bank of England. Except for its weekly statements in the London Gazette, the Bank of England does not publish reports.

Bank of Finland. See *Finlands Bank*, Helsingfors.

Bank für Handel und Industrie. See *Bankengemeinschaft Darmstädter-Nationalbank*.

Bank handlowy w Warszawie. See *Banque de commerce à Varsovie*.

Bank of Japan, Tokyo. Annual report 1900, 1905, 1914, 1916-23, 1925. Tokyo, 1901-26. f° and 4°. † **THN**

Bank of Latvia. See *Latvia*. — *Latvijas Banka*.

Bank of London and South America, Limited. Monthly review of business and trade conditions in South America. [v. 1.] no. 3-v. 8 (Feb., 1919-Nov., 1926). London, 1919-26. 4°. **THA**

Current.

Name, 1919-Dec., 1923, London and River Plate Bank.

Jan., 1924, name changed to above, on amalgamation of the London and River Plate Bank and the London and Brazilian Bank. Title changed, April, 1924, to include Portugal.

Bank of Montreal. Annual general meeting. no. [41-52, 57, 74,] 79, 81, 83, 86-90, 92-93, 99-109 (1859-70, 1875, 1892, 1897, 1899, 1901, 1903-07, 1909-10, 1916-26). Montreal. 1859-1926. 4°. **THN**

— List of stockholders. Oct., 1915. Montreal [1915]. 8°. **THN**

— Report of the directors to the shareholders at their annual general meeting. no. 93-100 (1910-17). [Montreal.] 1910-17. 4°. **THN**

Bank of New South Wales. Half yearly report... of the directors of the Bank of New South Wales to the ordinary general meeting of the proprietors... no. 148 (1924). Sydney, 1924. nar. f°. † **THN**

Banks and Banking, continued.

Bank of New Zealand. Annual report of the Bank of New Zealand for the year ended 31st March and report of proceedings at the annual meeting of the proprietors in June, 1919/20, 1921/2-1924/5. [Wellington, 1920-25.] 8°. **THN**

— Report of proceedings at the half year general meeting. Dec., 1920-25. [Wellington, 1920-25.] 12°. **THN**

Half year ends Sept. 30.

Reports for Dec. meeting only.

— Reports of proceedings at the ordinary, half year and special general meetings of proprietors. Aug., 1900-June, 1920. [Wellington, 1920.] 4°. **THN**

Bound in 1 volume.

Cover title: Balance-sheets and reports of meetings of proprietors.

Bank of Nova Scotia. Annual report and list of shareholders. no. 78, 81-85, 87, 90-91 (1909, 1912-16, 1918, 1921-22). [Halifax,] 1909-[23]. 8° and 4°. **THN**

no. 83-85, 87, 90-91 omit list of shareholders and title reads Annual report.

Bank of Ottawa. Annual report. no. 43-44 (1917-18). [Ottawa, 1917-18.] 8°. **THN**

Bank of Poland. Compte rendu de la Banque de Pologne... 1924-26. Varsovie, 1925-27. 4°. † **THN**

Bank polski. See **Bank of Poland.**

Bank for Savings in the City of New York. Report. no. 1-2, 5-6, 10, 12, 16, 18, 29, 46, 52, 54, 56, 59-70, 72-108 (1819-20, 1823-24, 1828, 1830, 1834, 1836, 1847, 1864, 1870, 1872, 1874, 1877-88, 1890-1926). New York, 1820-1927. 8°. **THN**

16th is N. Y. Sen. Doc. 72, 1835; 18th, Sen. Doc. 31, 1837; 29th, Sen. Doc. 78, 1848.

Bank in Zürich. Generalversammlung der Aktionnaires der Bank in Zürich. Jahresbericht [1]-25 (1838-62). [Zürich, 1838-62.] 4°. † **THN**

Bound in 1 volume and binders' title reads: Statuten und Berichte der Bank in Zürich, 1838-1862.

Bankazine. See **Bankers' home magazine,** monthly.

Bankengemeinschaft Darmstaedter-Nationalbank. Berichte über das Geschäftsjahr der Bank für Handel und Industrie und der Nationalbank für Deutschland. 1921-24. [Berlin,] n.d. 4°. **THN**

1922-24 title-page reads: Bericht der Darmstädter und Nationalbank.

Banker; official organ of the Pennsylvania Bankers' Association. [Bi-monthly.] v. 14, no. 5 (Jan., 1903); v. 15 (May, 1903-March, 1904). Pittsburgh, 1903-04. 16°. **THA**

Editor: July, 1903-March, 1904, J. O. Baglin.

Index to v. 15.

Banker. Published quarterly at the First National Bank of Joliet, and devoted to the financial interests of Will county. v. 2, no. 1-v. 11, no. 1 (Feb., 1908-June, 1917). Joliet, 1908-17. 8° and 24°. **THA**

Ceased publication.

Special souvenir edition, unnumbered, April, 1908, June 16, 1909, not in bound volumes.

Special consolidation edition, unnumbered, June 12, 1911, bound with 1911.

v. 11, no. 1, Liberty loan edition.

Banker and financier. See **Bank director.**

Banker and investor. See **Business America.**

Banker and tradesman. [Weekly.] v. 35, no. 9, 18 (March 2, May 4, 1907); v. 38, no. 26 (Dec. 26, 1908); v. 39, no. 1-2, 5 (Jan. 2-9, 30, 1909). Boston, 1907-09. f°. † **THA**

Published by The Review and Record Company.

Bankers' almanac and register and legal directory. 1851-52, 1855-58, 1863-70, 1874-July, 1883, July, 1884-Jan., 1886, Jan., 1887, Jan., 1888, Jan., 1889, Jan., 1890, Jan., 1891-July, 1894. New York [1851-94]. 8°. **THA**

Editors: 1874, I. S. Homans; 1875-84, Benjamin Homans; 1885-94, A. S. Boles.

Annual, 1851-82; semi-annual, 1883-94.

1876-78, 1879 called v. 25-27, 29.

Index, 1874-85.

Second copy of 1868, Jan., 1885.

Called: Banker's almanac, 1851, 1874; Merchant's and banker's almanac, 1855, 1863-70; Merchant's and banker's register, 1856-57; Bankers almanac and register, 1875-79.

— Subscriber's supplement... July, 1879. New York [1879]. 8°. **THA**

Bankers' almanac and yearbook. [Annual.] v. 35 (1879); v. 54 (1898); v. 56-60 (1900-04); v. 62-63 (1906-07); v. 65-66 (1909-10); v. 68-69 (1912-13); v. 71-81 (1915-1921/2); v. 79 (1923/4). London, [1879]-1926. 8°. **THA**

Editors: 1879-1919, R. H. I. Palgrave; 1919/20-1923/4, Thomas Skinner.

1919 and 1919/20 both called v. 75.

Changes of name: 1879-1919, called Banking almanac...containing a diary and complete banking directory for the United Kingdom and the British colonies and principal banks in other countries of the world, and parliamentary directory; 1919/20-1925/6, Bankers' almanac and yearbook...

Slight changes in sub-title.

In 1919 absorbed London banks and kindred bankers and firms, **THA**.

Bankers' and brokers' directory, with list of lawyers and accountants. Semi-annual. v. [11?] 25, 27-28, 30, 32-33, 39, 41, 45-53 (Oct., 1905, Dec., 1912, Dec., 1913, June, 1914, June, 1915, June-Dec., 1916, Dec., 1919, Dec., 1920, Dec., 1922-Dec., 1926). New York [1905-26]. 12°. **THA**

Contents: New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Newark, Jersey City, Hoboken, Washington, etc.

Called Bankers' and brokers' directory, 1905-13.

Banks and Banking, continued.

Bankers' Club of America. [Yearbook.] 1915-17, 1919/20. New York, 1915-20. 12°.

THA

Contents: Constitution, by-laws, and list of members.

Bankers' directory. Homan's and Sharp and Alleman's edition. [Semi-annual.] v. 56 (July, 1897); v. 88 (July, 1913). Chicago, 1897; New York, 1913. f°.

†THA

Bankers' directory and collection guide. [Semi-annual.] Jan., 1887, Jan., 1896-Jan., 1897, Jan., 1898-Jan., 1901, Jan., 1902-March, 1908, March, 1909-Sept., 1912, Sept., 1914, Sept., 1915-March, 1916, March, 1917. New York, 1887-1917. 8°.

THA

Published, Jan., 1887-Jan., 1903 by Bradford Rhodes and Co.; July, 1903-March, 1917 by Bankers Publishing Co.

Jan., 1898-March, 1917 called 15th-34th year.

Issued annually, 1887-97.

Bankers' directory of United States and Canada. See **Rand-McNally's** bankers' directory.

Bankers' encyclopedia. [Semi-annual.] v. 12 (Sept., 1900); v. 18 (Sept., 1903); v. 20-24 (Sept., 1904-Sept., 1906); v. 26 (Sept., 1907); v. 29-34 (March, 1909-Sept., 1911); v. 37-38 (March-Sept., 1913); v. 40-63 (Sept., 1914-March, 1926). Chicago, 1900-March, 1909; New York, Sept., 1909-1926. 4°.

*315 and THA

Editor: 1900-03, C. R. Williams.

v. 30-63 have sub-title: Purple book. v. 44-63 called 22d-32d years.

v. 62 (Sept., 1925), a separate foreign section. v. 60-63 title: Polk's bankers' encyclopedia.

Bankers' encyclopedia, a monthly journal giving information of new banks, reorganizations, failures, dissolutions, and general banking intelligence. v. 8, no. 3-6 (Sept. 15-Dec. 15, 1902); v. 9, no. 10-11 (April 15-May 15, 1903); v. 12, no. 3, 5, 11 (Sept. 15, Nov. 15, 1906, May 15, 1907); v. 13, no. 2-4, 6-10, 12 (Aug. 15-Oct. 15, Dec. 15, 1907-April 15, June 15, 1908); v. 14, no. 1-9 (July 15, 1908-March 15, 1909). Chicago, 1902-08. 4°.

THA

Bankers' home magazine. [Monthly.] v. 1, no. 1-9, 12 (Sept., 1906-May, Aug., 1907); v. 2, no. 1-4 (Sept.-Dec., 1907); v. 3, no. 9-v. 19 (May, 1909-March, 1926). New York, 1906-26. 4°.

THA

Current.

Editor: May, 1909-March, 1926, J. L. Blauss.

Changes of name: v. 1, no. 1-v. 2, no. 4 called Bankazine; v. 3, no. 9-v. 16, no. 12 called Bankers' home magazine. Title changes, 1927: Polk's bankers' review.

v. 12, no. 6-7 miscalled v. 12, no. 7-8.

v. 13, no. 1-12 misnumbered v. 12, no. 1-12; v. 14, no. 1 misnumbered v. 14, no. 2; v. 6, no. 2 repeated in numbering; v. 1, no. 10-11 (June-July,

1907), v. 6, no. 1 (Sept., 1911) not issued. v. 13 omitted from numbering.

American Bankers' Association. Proceedings, 1922 bound after v. 16, no. 6 and paged separately. 1923-25, paged and bound with October issue.

Continuation of *Our neighbourhood*, TLA.

Bankers', insurance managers', and agents' magazine. [Monthly.] v. 1-122 (April, 1844-Dec., 1926). London, 1844-1926. 8°.

THA

Current.

Editor: Note bound at end of April, 1874 says "...Death of late editor, D. M. Evans..."

Called: Bankers' magazine and journal of the money market, April, 1844-Sept., 1845; Bankers' magazine; journal of the money market and railway digest, Oct., 1845-Dec., 1853; Bankers' magazine; journal of the money market and commercial digest, Jan., 1853-Dec., 1889.

Index bound with each volume.

Slight errors in paging. v. 119, p. 575-576 missing.

Supplements as follows:

July, 1844. Sir Robert Peel's speeches on the currency. The new banking act.

March, 1845. Miscellaneous papers on Scotch and Irish banking.

Sept., 1845. Scotch and Irish banking bills; Irish banking act.

Jan., 1848. Debate on the bank charter act.

Aug., 1848. Commercial distress and the bank charter act.

Sept., 1848. Evidence taken before the secret committee of the House of Commons appointed to inquire into the causes of the recent commercial distress...

Dec., 1848. Railway companies' financial statements.

Dec., 1852. Prize essay on the adaptation of recent inventions to the purposes of practical banking. By Granville Sharp. 43 p. n.d.

March-May, 1875. Gilbert lectures on banking, delivered at Kings College, London, by Professor Leone Levi.

June-Sept., 1875. Banks of issue. Notes of the evidence taken before the select committee of the House of Commons appointed to consider and report upon the restrictions imposed and the privileges conferred by law upon bankers authorized to make and issue notes in England, Scotland, and Ireland respectively.

Bankers' magazine, London. See **Bankers', insurance managers', and agents' magazine.**

Bankers' magazine. [Monthly.] v. 1-112 (July, 1846-June, 1926). Baltimore, 1846-49; Boston, 1849-52; New York, 1852-1926. 8°.

THA

Current.

Editors: July, 1846-April, 1874, J. S. Homans; May, 1874-June, 1880, Benjamin Homans, Jr.; March, 1907-June, 1926, E. H. Youngman.

Indexed.

v. 6-20 called new series, v. 1-15; v. 21-49 called 3d series, v. 1-28. v. 12, no. 9 miscalled v. 12, no. 8; v. 23, no. 5 miscalled v. 23, no. 4. v. 50 lacks title-page; v. 110 lacks pages 103-104. v. 24, a second copy.

Changes of title: Bankers' magazine and state financial register... July, 1846-June, 1849; Bankers' magazine and statistical register, July, 1849-June, 1895; Rhodes' journal of banking and the Bankers' magazine consolidated, July-Dec., 1895; Bankers' magazine, Rhodes' journal of banking and the Bankers' magazine consolidated, Jan., 1896-Dec., 1910; Bankers' magazine, Jan., 1911-June, 1924.

Contains occasional reprinted proceedings of the New York State Bankers' Association and of the American Bankers' Association.

Bound before v. 1, no. 1: 16 pages of plates, gold

Banks and Banking, continued.

Bankers' magazine, continued.

and silver coins. Bound at end of v. 6: 5 pages of plates, recent American coins

v. 55, no. 1. Convention number, 1897.

v. 57, no. 2. Colorado number.

v. 59, no. 4. Convention number, 1899.

Supplement, v. 62, no. 4. Summary of financial and commercial statistics of United States, 1868-1900.

v. 63, no. 3. Convention number, 1901.

v. 65, no. 4. Convention number, 1902.

v. 74, no. 2. Relative position in deposits of New York and Brooklyn trust companies. Feb., 1907.

v. 77, no. 4. Mexican banking number.

v. 103, no. 3. Diamond jubilee number.

Absorbed Rhodes journal of banking, Dec., 1894. Of this the Library has one copy, new series, v. 7, no. 1 (Jan., 1880), *DZ, with title: Rhodes journal, a record of American banking.

Bankers' magazine of Australasia. [Monthly,] v. 11, no. 1-v. 38 (Aug., 1897-July, 1925). Melbourne, 1897-1925. 8°.

† THA

Current.

Editors: Aug., 1897-Dec., 1900, C. H. Davis; Jan., 1901-Dec. 31, 1912, C. H. Davis and others; Jan. 31, 1913-Feb. 28, 1919, H. E. Dixon and others; March 31-May 31, 1919, C. G. A. Colles; June 30, 1919-July 31, 1925, C. T. Harper.

Supplements as follows: March 19, July 15, Aug. 15, Sept. 15, 1898, Melbourne stock and share list, issued bi-monthly by Ellison & Evered.

Oct. 31, 1899. Theodore Fink. Speech on taxation in Victoria.

Index to v. 13 is contained in v. 14, p. 162-163.

Lack v. 15, no. 6 (Jan., 1902).

Bankers' magazine and journal of the money market. See **Bankers'**, insurance managers', and agents' magazine.

Bankers' magazine and railway digest. See **Bankers'**, insurance managers', and agents' magazine.

Bankers' magazine and state financial register. See **Bankers'** magazine.

Bankers' magazine and statistical register. See **Bankers'** magazine.

Bankers' monthly. See **Rand-McNally Bankers' monthly.**

Bankers' register. [Semi-annual.] v. 13, 17, 19-20, 22, 25, 29-34, 36-43, 45-48, 56 (Jan., 1896, Jan., 1898, Jan.-July, 1899, July, 1900, Jan., 1902, Jan., 1904-July, 1906, July, 1907-Jan., 1911, Jan., 1912-July, 1913, July, 1917). Chicago, 1896-1917. 4°.

† THA

Sub-title, 1904-17 reads: and special list of selected lawyers, blue book.

Merged into Rand-McNally bankers' directory, July, 1920.

Banking almanac. See **Bankers'** almanac and yearbook...

Banking law digest. A classified digest of legal decisions published in the Banking law journal, from the time of its foundation

in 1889. Ed. 1-3 (1912, 1919, 1924). New York, 1912-25. 8°.

THG

Editor: John Edson Brady.

Supplement 1925, 1927 to ed. 3.

1927 supplement cumulative, covering June, 1924-Jan., 1927.

Title, 1919, Digest of Banking law journal.

Banking law journal. v. 1-43 (May 15, 1889-Dec., 1926). New York, 1889-1926. 4°.

THA

Current.

Editors: May 15, 1889-July 1, 1893, T. B. Paton; July 15-Nov. 1, 1893, T. B. Paton and J. H. Welch; Nov. 15, 1893-April, 1908, T. B. Paton; Jan., 1918-Jan., 1920, Edward White; Feb., 1920-Dec., 1926, J. E. Brady.

Indexed.

Issued bi-weekly, May 15, 1889-April 1, 1894; monthly, April, 1894 to date. v. 9, no. 5-6 issued as a double number. v. 24, no. 9 miscalled v. 24, no. 8.

Appendix: Report of the standing and business methods of some of the leading trust companies, Oct. 15, Nov. 15, 1889.

— See also **Banking law digest**, THG.

Banking law journal year book. Year [8], 10 (1913, 1915). New York [1913-15]. 4°.

† THA

[no. 8.] Agricultural credit banks of the world. New York [1913]. 40 p.

no. 10. Commercial paper and bills of exchange of the world. New York [1915]. 70 p.

Banking and mercantile world. Decisions. See **Decisions** from the Banking and mercantile world.

Banking reform; a monthly periodical published by the National Citizens' League for the Promotion of a Sound Banking System. v. 1, no. 1-v. 2, no. 10 (Jan. 17, 1912-Oct. 1, 1913). Chicago, 1912-13. f°. THA

v. 1, no. 1-9 published semi-monthly.

Announcement of suspended publication. Nov. 1, 1913.

Bankwissenschaftliche Forschungen. Heft 1-2. Stuttgart, 1925. 8°. THE

Heft 1. . . Kushimoto, Tomosaburo. Japanisches Bankwesen. 52 p.

Heft 2. Dietzel, Hans. Konjunkturbewegungen im deutschen Kreditbankgewerbe. 94 p.

Banque d'Anvers. Rapports sur le bilan de l'exercice. 1906-07, 1910. Anvers, 1907-11. 4°. THN

Banque d'Athènes. Bulletin économique et financier. [Monthly.] no. 5-27, 30-34, 36, 39-40 (Jan., 1923-Nov., 1924, Feb.-June, Aug., Nov.-Dec., 1925). Athènes, 1923-25. 4°. THA

Quarterly financial and economic review, in English, on file from April, 1925.

— Compte rendu. Exercice 14, 16, 30-32 (1907, 1909, 1923-25). Athènes, 1908-26. 4°. † THN

Banque belge pour l'étranger. Rapports du conseil d'administration et du collège des commissaires. 1924/5. Bruxelles, 1925. 4°. THN

Banks and Banking, continued.

Banque de Belgique. Rapport et comptes. 1880. Bruxelles, 1880. 4°. †THN

Banque cantonale de Berne. Rapport présenté par le conseil de banque au conseil exécutif pour l'exercice. 1900-03, 1906-07, 1909-11. Berne, 1901-12. 4°. †THN

Banque cantonale vaudoise, Lausanne. Rapport sur l'exercice. 1909. Lausanne, 1910. 4°. †THN

Banque centrale anversoise. Rapports du conseil d'administration et du collège des commissaires. 1907, 1910-11. Anvers, 1907-11. 4°. †THN

Banque des colonies. Rapports présentés à l'assemblée générale ordinaire des actionnaires par le conseil d'administration et par le collège des commissaires. année 1925. Bruxelles, 1926. 4°. THN

Banque de commerce à Varsovie. Bulletin mensuel. Monthly. année 1-année 2, no. 8 (Jan., 1922-Aug., 1923); année 3, no. 1-4 (Sept.-Dec., 1924); année 4, no. 1-4 (Jan.-April, 1925). Varsovie, 1922-25. 4°. THA

Frequent combined issues.

Name also reads: Bank handlowy w Warszawie; Commerzbank in Warschau; Commercial Bank of Warsaw.

Banque commerciale de Bâle. [Bulletin.] [Irregular.] no. 1-15, 17-20, 22-24, 29-33, 35-46, 48, 51, 54, 56-57, 60-73, 75-78, 80-81, 83-89, 91, 94-98, 101-104, 106, 112, 115, 117-119, 126-127, 129-130, 134, 137-138, 141-142, 144-145, 147, 149-153, 155-157, 159, 209, 220, 222-315. Bâle, 1895-1925. 4°. THN

Current.

— Rapport du conseil d'administration de la Banque commerciale de Bâle. no. 52-64 (1914-26). Bâle, 1915-27. 4°. THN

Banque commerciale roumaine. Rapport du conseil d'administration et des censeurs à l'assemblée générale ordinaire. no. 3-5 (1909-11). Bucharest, 1909-11. 4°. †THN

Banque de crédit foncier central d'Autriche. See Oesterreichische Central-Boden-Credit-Bank.

Banque fédérale, Zurich. Rapport. no. 44, 46-48, 51-59, 61-62 (1907, 1909-11, 1914-22, 1924-25). Zurich [1908-26]. 4°. †THN

Banque français pour le commerce et l'industrie. Rapports et résolutions. 1906, 1910. Paris, 1906-10. 4°. †THN

Banque de France, Paris. Compte rendu au nom du conseil général de la banque et rapport de MM. les censeurs. 1889, 1891,

1893, 1895-96, 1898-1904, 1906-12, 1914-15, 1917-18, 1920-25. Paris, 1890-1926. 4°. †THN

At head of title: Banque de France. Assemblée générale des actionnaires de la Banque de France.

— Report by the general council of the bank. 1923-24. Paris [1924-25]. 8°. THN

At head of title: International Chamber of Commerce. French National Committee, Bank of France.

Banque franco-hollandaise, Paris. Rapports du conseil d'administration et du commissaire. 1872. Paris, 1873. f°. †THN

Banque de Genève. Rapport annuel du conseil d'administration de la Banque de Genève... sur l'exercice de l'année. no. 62-63 (1909-10). Genève, 1910-11. 4°. †THN

Banque hypothécaire nationale. See Banco hipotecario nacional, Buenos Aires.

Banque industrielle du Japon. See Industrial Bank of Japan.

Banque nationale de Belgique, Brussels. Rapport fait par le gouverneur au nom du conseil d'administration sur les opérations... et rapports du conseil des censeurs. 1856, 1858-60, 1863, 1865-71, 1881-82, 1884-93, 1895, 1897-1925. Bruxelles, 1857-1926. 4°. †THN

At head of title: Banque nationale. Assemblée générale des actionnaires de la Banque nationale.

Reports for 1914-18 in one issue.

Banque nationale de Grèce, Athens. Compte-rendu des opérations de l'année. 1910-15, 1917-22, 1924-25. Athènes, 1911-26. f° and 4°. †THN

— Report for the year of the governor of the National Bank of Greece. 1923, 1925. Athens, 1924-26. 8°. THN

Banque nationale de Roumanie. See Banco nationala a Romaniei.

Banque nationale du Royaume des Serbes, Croates et Slovènes. [Rapport du conseil d'administration.] 1921-23, 1925. Belgrade, 1922-26. 4°. THN

Banque nationale suisse, Berne. Les banques suisses. 1920. Zurich, 1921. 8°. THI

Issued as: Publications. 1^{er} fascicule.

— Geschäftsbericht. Nr. 13-18 (1920-25). [Berne, 1921-26.] 4°. THN

— Rapport. [no.] 1-19 (1908-26). [Berne, 1909-27.] 4°. THN

Rapport no. 1 covers period from June 20, 1907-Dec. 31, 1908.

— Das schweizerische Bankwesen. 1914/15-1925. Bern, Zurich, 1916-26. 4° and 8°. †THI

Name on title-page: Schweizerische Nationalbank. 1920-25 issued as Mitteilungen, Heft 1-3, 5-7.

Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas, Paris. Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas, société

Banks and Banking, continued.

Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas, continued.

anonyme. Assemblée générale ordinaire, 1875, 1877-78, 1880-1902, 1904-20, 1922-26. Rapport du conseil d'administration. Rapport des commissaires. Résolutions de l'assemblée. Comptes de l'exercice, 1874, 1876-77, 1879-1901, 1903-19, 1921-25. Paris, 1875-1926. 4°. **THN**

1878 issue omits financial statement for 1877.

Banque populaire, Athens. Rapport et bilan sur l'exercice. 1924. Athenès, 1925. 4°. **THF**

Banque populaire suisse. Rapport de gestion pour année. no. 36, 38-39, 41-42 (1904, 1906-07, 1909-10). Berne, 1905-11. 4°. **THN**

Banque du Rhin. Rapport du conseil d'administration. Rapport des commissaires. Résolutions votées par l'assemblée, 1920-25. Strasbourg, 1921-26. 4°. **THN**

Banque russo-asiatique. See **Russko-Aziyatski Bank**.

Barclays Bank, Limited. Monthly review. v. 1, no. 9-v. 7 (Oct., 1919-Dec., 1925). London, 1919-25. 4°. **THA**

Current.

Editor: B. J. Foster.

Lack v. 4, no. 4 (April, 1922).

— Report of the ordinary general meeting. no. 26, 28-30 (1921, 1923-25). London, 1921-25. 8°. **THN**

Belgium.—**Banque de Belgique**. See **Banque de Belgique**.

Belgium.—**Banque nationale de Belgique**. See **Banque nationale de Belgique**.

Belgium.—**Caisse Générale d'Épargne**. Compte rendu des opérations et de la situation. 1867, 1871-73, 1877-78, 1884, 1886-99, 1901-25. [Bruxelles, 1868-1926.] f°. **THB**

1915/18 is a combined issue.

Beneficial Loan Society. Annual report to the security-holders by the president and by the vice-president. Jan., 1921. [Newark, N. J.], n.d. 4°. **THX**

Reproduced from typed copy on one side of sheet only.

Berliner Börsen-Zeitung. Deutsches Banquier-Buch. See **Deutsches Banquier-Buch**.

Blue book of bankers, brokers, and investment dealers. See **Selected list of bankers, brokers and investment dealers**.

Bolivia.—**Banco Central**. Organization of central bank advocated by the Kemmerer commission was completed August 10, 1927. *New York Times*, August 16, 1927.

Borrowers' bulletin. See **United States**.—Federal Farm Loan Bureau. Borrowers' bulletin.

Boston Clearing House. Officers and directors of the national banks and trust companies of Boston, Massachusetts. 1905-06, 1908, 1910, 1915-17, 1919-20, 1922-27. Boston, 1905-27. 16°. **THI**

1905 in *THI p.v.23, no.1*.

Brazil.—**Banco de Brasil**. See **Banco de Brasil**.

British Bank of South America. See **Anglo-South American Bank**.

Burroughs clearing house. [Monthly.] v. 1-9, no. 3 (Oct., 1916-Dec., 1924). Detroit, 1916-24. 4°. **THA**

Current.

Editors: Oct., 1916-May, 1917, W. H. Marsh and others; June, 1917-April, 1918, H. B. Selleck and others; May, 1918-April, 1922, H. B. Selleck and Herbert Shryer; May, 1922-Dec., 1924, Herbert Shryer.

Index: v. 1-5 lacking; v. 6-7 contain index for years rather than volumes; v. 8 index covers year 1924.

Business America, the magazine of fair play. [Monthly.] v. 8, no. 6 (June, 1907); new series, v. 2, no. 1-5 (July-Nov., 1907); v. 5, no. 3 (July, 1909); v. 7, no. 1 (July, 1910); v. 11, no. 1-v. 16, no. 2 (Aug., 1911-Aug., 1914). Philadelphia, 1907-09; New York, 1910-14. 8°. **THA**

Editors: June-Oct., 1907, T. S. Hodson and W. H. Beckford; Nov., 1907, T. S. Hodson; Aug., 1913-July, 1914, A. W. Atwood and K. L. Butterfield; Aug., 1914, A. W. Atwood.

Name changes: 1907-09 called Banker and investor; 1910-May, 1912, Banker and investor magazine, business America; July, 1912-July, 1913, Business America; Aug., 1913-Aug., 1914, Business America, the magazine of fair play.

v. 8, no. 6, called Trust company number.

Ceased publication, Aug., 1914.

Caisse d'épargne de Rotterdam. See **Spaarbank te Rotterdam**.

Caja de crédito hipotecario de Chile, Santiago. Informe, correspondiente á las operaciones del año. 1918. Santiago de Chile. 1919. 4°. **THF**

— Memoria correspondiente á las operaciones del año. 1921. Santiago, 1922. 8°. **THN**

Las Cajas de ahorros de Chile. La información. See **La Información**.

California Bankers' Association. Proceedings of the annual convention. no. 5, 13-20 (1897, 1907-14). v.p., 1897-1914. 8°. **THA**

For additional years, more or less fully reported, see *American banker*.

Canadian Bank of Commerce. Annual report. 1867-1913, 1915-25. Toronto, 1907-1926. 8°. **THN**

1901-date, report year ends Nov. 30. Date irregular for earlier years.

v. 1-2 have title: Charter and annual reports, 1867-1907, and are paged continuously. v. 3, Annual re-

Banks and Banking, continued.

Canadian Bank of Commerce, continued.

ports, 1908-1914, does not contain report ending Nov. 30, 1914.

— Monthly commercial letter. no. 86-121 (Jan., 1923-Dec., 1925). Toronto, 1923-25. 4°. **THA**

Canadian Bankers' Association. Journal. Quarterly. v. 1-v. 5, no. 1 (Sept., 1893-Oct., 1897); v. 6-15 (Oct., 1898-July, 1908); v. 16, no. 1, 3-4 (Oct., 1908, April-July, 1909); v. 17 (1909/10); v. 18, no. 3-4 (April-July, 1911); v. 19, no. 4 (July, 1912); v. 21, no. 2 (Jan., 1914); v. 22, no. 2, 4 (Jan., July, 1915); v. 23, no. 2, 4 (Jan., July, 1916); v. 25, no. 4 (July, 1918); v. 26, no. 2-4 (Jan.-July, 1919); v. 27, no. 2, 4 (Jan., July, 1920); v. 28-v. 30, no. 1, 3-4 (Oct., 1920-Oct., 1922, April-July, 1923); v. 31, no. 1, 4 (Oct., 1923, July, 1924); v. 32, no. 1 (Oct., 1924). Montreal, Toronto, 1893-1924. 8°. **THA**

Current.

Index, v. 1-6 (1893-99) bound with v. 6; v. 1-8 (1893-1901) bound with v. 8.

Some pages in v. 15 (1907/8) out of place. v. 18, no. 4 (July, 1911) incorrectly called on cover, v. 19, no. 4; v. 19, no. 4, called on cover, v. 20, no. 4.

— Proceedings. no. 3-5, 7-8 (1894-96, 1898-99). (In their: Journal, v. 2-4, 6-7.) **THA**

Central Corporation of Banking Companies. Economic bulletin. See *Pénzinté-zeti Központ*, Budapest. Economic bulletin.

Centralbanken for Norge. Rapports présentés à l'assemblée générale ordinaire. 1900-04, 1907, 1909-11. Christiania, 1901-12. 4°. **† THN**

Chambre syndicale des banquiers et changeurs. Annuaire de la banque. See *Annuaire de la banque*.

Chase National Bank of the City of New York. Report at the annual meeting of shareholders, no. 48-50 (1924-26). New York, 1924-27. 8°. **THN**

Transmission date on cover.

Chemical National Bank of New York. Annual report of the president to the shareholders. 1922-26. New York, 1923-27. 4°. **THN**

Cover-date is that of annual meeting in following year.

— Old bullion. v. 2, no. 1-3, 5-v. 4, no. 8 (Jan. 4-18, Feb. 1, 1919-Feb. 19, 1921); v. 5, no. 1-15 (Jan. 14-Aug. 26, 1922). New York, 1919-22. f° and 4°. **† THN**

Weekly, Jan. 4, 1919-Jan. 28, 1922; semi-monthly, Feb. 11-Aug. 26, 1922.

Title varies: Jan. 4, 1919-Jan. 14, 1922, Chemical bulletin; Jan. 28-Aug. 26, 1922, Old bullion.

Not to be confused with their *Chemical bulletin*, 1921-23, **† TAA**.

Ceased publication.

Chicago banker. [Monthly and weekly.] v. 1-61 (Jan., 1899-June, 1926). Chicago, 1899-1926. 8° and f°. **THA** and **† THA**

Current.

Editor: Sept., 1909-June, 1926, Harry Wilkinson. Index lacking for v. 12-16.

Index of v. 24, 32, 34, 36, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, contained in next to last number of succeeding volume.

Monthly to Oct., 1902; weekly since Nov., 1902; becomes folio with v. 12.

v. 2, no. 1 called v. 1, no. 5; v. 16, no. 1, Jan. 7, 1904 has part 2; v. 16, no. 12 (March 24, 1904) is St. Louis ed.; v. 18, no. 2, part 2 is Annual financial review; v. 19, no. 12 is misnumbered v. 19, no. 21; v. 19, no. 15, part 2 (Oct. 12, 1905). American Bankers' Association section; Jan. 6, 1906 is called v. 19, no. 27 and so bound. v. 20, no. 3 omitted in numbering; v. 20, no. 4, in two parts; v. 31, no. 1-27 called v. 30, no. 26-52; v. 33, no. 3, 4 reversed in binding; v. 37 omitted in numbering. v. 40, no. 24 called v. 40, no. 25; v. 41, no. 18 called v. 41, no. 1; v. 41, no. 21 has no number; v. 52, no. 16 called v. 52, no. 17. Lack v. 60, no. 4 (July 25, 1925).

Name changes, Dec., 1901 to Chicago banker magazine; Nov. 27, 1902, to Chicago banker. Various sub-titles.

Chicago Evening Post's handbook of the banks. See *Handbook of the banks*.

Chile.—Banco de Chile. See *Banco de Chile*.

City Bank Club. Number eight. See *Number eight*.

Clearing house quarterly. v. 9, no. 3 (July, 1903); v. 10, no. 2-v. 32 (April, 1904-Oct., 1926). Minneapolis, 1903-26. 4°. **THA**

Current.

v. 29-32 called 28th-32nd year.

Lack v. 13, no. 3 (July, 1907).

Cleveland Trust Company. Business bulletin. [Monthly.] v. 2, no. 2-10, 12 (Feb.-Oct., Dec., 1921); v. 3, no. 1, 3-v. 7 (Jan., March, 1922-Dec., 1926). Cleveland, 1921-26. 4°. **THN**

Current.

v. 6, no. 12 (Dec., 1925), mutilated.

Coast banker; a general newspaper devoted to the business interests of the Pacific coast, with special attention to banks, municipal bonds, and high grade securities. [Monthly.] v. 3, no. 6 (Dec., 1909); v. 4, no. 1, 3-6 (Jan., March-June, 1910); v. 5, no. 1-3 (July-Sept., 1910). San Francisco, 1909-10. f°. **† THA**

Editor: George P. Edwards.

v. 5, no. 2 in *DZ.

Colombia.—Banco de la República. See *Banco de la república*, Bogotá.

Colorado Bankers' Association. Proceedings of the annual convention. no. 7-8, 10-16 (1908-09, 1911-17). Pueblo, Denver [1908-17]. 8°. **THA**

For additional years, more or less fully reported, see *American banker*; *Mountain states banker*.

Commerce comments. See *National Bank of Commerce in New York*. Commerce monthly.

Banks and Banking, continued.

Commerce monthly, New York. *See National Bank of Commerce in New York.* Commerce monthly.

Commerce monthly; a monthly chronicle of general banking and financial news. v. 5, no. 12 (Dec., 1909); v. 6, no. 1-8, 10 (Jan.-Aug., Oct., 1910). St. Louis, 1909-10. f°.

Editor: L. L. Dresser. † **THA**
Supplement, v. 6, no. 2. Convention of country bankers, held at St. Louis, Jan. 15, 1910, auspices of the Bankers' Trust Company of St. Louis. v. 6, no. 8 in * **DZ**.

Commercial Bank of Spanish America. *See Anglo-South American Bank.*

Commercial Bank of Warsaw. *See Banque commerciale à Varsovie.*

Commerzbank in Warsaw. *See Banque de commerce à Varsovie.*

Comptoir d'escompte de Genève. Circulaire financière. [Monthly, irregular.] Feb., April-July, Sept.-Nov., 1921; Jan., April, June, Aug., Nov., 1922; Jan., May, July, Oct.-Nov., 1923; Jan., March, May, 1924. Genève, 1921-24. 4°.

Current.

Comptoir national d'escompte, Paris. Rapport présenté par le conseil d'administration. Situation au 31 décembre. Compte de profits et pertes. Rapport de la commission permanente de contrôle. Rapport de M.M. les commissaires annuels. Résolutions. 1898, 1900, 1902-03, 1906-07, 1914, 1916-17, 1919-23. Paris, 1899-1924. 4°.

1903 is in **THN**.

Congrès international du crédit populaire. Actes du congrès. [no.] 2, 4-11, 20 (1890, 1892-1900, 1924). Menton, etc., 1892-1924. 8°.

Title varies: 1890, 1894-98, Congrès du crédit populaire; 1892-93, Congrès des banques populaires françaises.

At head of title, 1890, 1892-1900: Centre fédératif du crédit populaire en France.

Congresso de credito popular e agricola. Annaes. [no.] 1-2 (1924-25). Rio de Janeiro, 1924-26. 8°.

Connecticut Bankers' Association. Proceedings. *See American banker.*

Crédit foncier de France. Compte rendu présenté au nom du conseil d'administration. Exercice 1925. Paris, 1926. 4°.

— Rapports présentés au nom du conseil d'administration. 1917-18, 1920-22, 1925. Paris, 1918-26. 4°.

Crédit lyonnais. Rapport du conseil d'administration à l'assemblée générale ordinaire. Exercice 1899-1901, 1903-04, 1907, 1912, 1920, 1922-23. Paris [1900-24]. 4°.

THN

Crédit suisse. Geschäftsbericht. Nr. 65-66, 68 (1921-22, 1924). Zürich, 1922-25. 4°.

THN

Name at head of title: Schweizerische Kreditanstalt.

— Rapport. no. 64-70 (1920-26). Zurich, 1921-27. 4°.

THN

Credito italiano. Assemblea generale ordinaria e straordinaria. Relazioni e bilancio. Esercizio 1899, 1905-22. Genova, 1900-23. f°.

†† **THI**

1905-21 in French, with title: Rapports et bilan.

Czecho-Slovakia. — Bankovní Urad. Bulletin published by the Banking Office of the Ministry of Finance. no. 1-2 (1925). Prague, 1925. 8°.

THB

Continued under: Národní Banka Československá, Prague.

— Comptes annuels de l'Office bancaire du Ministère des finances. 1919/22-1925. n.p., n.d. f°.

†† **THB**

— Weekly statement. *See Národní Banka Československá, Prague.*

Czecho-Slovakia. — Národní Banka Československá. *See Národní Banka Československá.*

Den Danske Landmandsbank, Hypothek- og Vekselbank, Aktieselskab. Beretning. Aar 43 (1914). Kjøbenhavn [1915]. 8°.

THF

Darmstaedter Nationalbank. *See Bankengemeinschaft Darmstädter-Nationalbank.*

Davis, John H., & Company, New York. Financial circular. [Irregular.] no. 162-196 (May, 1905 - Nov., 1917). New York, 1905-17. 4°.

THN

Title varies: May, 1905 - June, 1910, called Monthly financial circular.

Ceased publication.

Decisions from the Banking and mercantile world. v. 8 (1906). Chicago, 1906. 4°.

THG

Published by Banking and mercantile world, of which Library has a partial file under later title: Investment weekly and banking world, † **TGA**.

Deutsche Bank, Berlin. Analysis of the yearly report. 1893-1901. [London,] 1894-1902. 4°.

THN

— Annual report (abridged)... no. 37-53, 56 (1906-22, 1925). [Berlin,] 1906-25. 4°.

† **THN**

— Balance sheet. 1924. [Berlin, 1925.] 4°.

THN

— Geschäfts-Bericht des Vorstandes der Deutschen Bank. Nr. 15-23, 33-39, 43-52, 54 (1884-92, 1902-08, 1912-21, 1923). [Berlin,] 1884-1923. 4°.

† **THN**

Deutsche Treuhand-Gesellschaft. Geschäfts-Bericht. Nr. 8-9, 11-36 (1897-98, 1900-25). [Berlin, 1898-1926.] 4°.

† **THN**

— Goldmark-Eröffnungsbilanz. 1924. [Berlin, 1925.] 4°.

THN

Statement as of Jan. 1.

Banks and Banking, continued.

Deutsches Banquier-Buch; deutsche Banken und Banquiers, nach den Orten des Domicils der Firmen alphabetisch geordnet. Auflage 8 (1906). Berlin, 1906. 4°. **THI**

Issued by the Berliner Börsen-Zeitung.

Digest of Banking law journal. See **Banking law digest.**

Disconto-Gesellschaft, Berlin. Geschäftsbericht für das Jahr. 1921-24. [Berlin, 1922-25.] 4°. **THN**

— Statement December 31st, 1914, 1918-20. [Berlin, 1915-21.] 12°. **THN**

1914 in *THI p.v.68, no.11.*

None published 1915-17, 1921-22.

Dominion Bank. Annual report and list of shareholders. no. 51, 53 (1921, 1923). Toronto, 1922-24. 8°. **THN**

Dresdner Bank, Dresden. Geschäftsbericht der Dresdner Bank über das... Geschäftsjahr. [Nr.] 27-31, 34-35 (1899-1903, 1906-07). Dresden, 1900-08. 4°. **THN**

Ecuador. — Banco Central. Organized on recommendation of the Kemmerer commission, opened for business August 10, 1927. *New York Times, August 13, 1927.*

Eesti Pank. Eesti Pank (Bank of Esthonia) in 1919-25. [Tallin, 1922-26.] 8°. **THN**

Founded in 1919.

Eidgenössische Bank, A-G., Zürich. Geschäftsbericht. Nr. 42-62 (1905-25). Zürich, 1906-26. 4°. **THN**

— Kurstabellen. Nr. 1-[7] (1920-25). Zürich, 1920-26. 4°. **THN**

With tables for 1920-21, 23-25, and two intermediate supplements.

Equitable Trust Company of New York. Equitable envoy. v. 1-5 (July, 1921-June, 1926). New York, 1921-26. 8°. **THN**

Current.

"Published monthly by and for the members of the organization of the Equitable Trust Co. of New York." Slightly irregular.

Essener Credit-Anstalt. Geschäftsbericht der Essener Credit-Anstalt für das Jahr. [Nr.] 39 (1910). [Essen, 1911.] 4°. **THN**

Esthonia. — Eesti Pank. See **Eesti Pank.**

Farm Mortgage Bankers' Association. See **Mortgage Bankers' Association.**

Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta. Annual report, no. 5-8 (1919-22). [Washington, 1920-23.] 8°. **THI**

Reports no. 1-11 are also contained in United States. — Federal Reserve Board, Annual reports no. 2-12, but no. 8-11 are statistical reports only.

— Monthly business review covering business and agricultural conditions in the

sixth federal reserve district. v. 5, no. 8-v. 10 (Aug. 25, 1920-Dec., 1925). Atlanta, 1920-25. 4°. **THA**

Current.

— Monthly report on business and agricultural conditions in the sixth federal reserve district. May, July, Dec., 1919; Feb., July, 1920. Atlanta, 1919-20. 4°. **THA**

Federal Reserve Bank of Boston. Annual report. no. [1], 3-4, 6-12 (1915, 1917-18, 1920-26). Washington, D. C., and Boston, 1916-27. 8°. **THN**

Reports no. 1-11 are also contained in United States. — Federal Reserve Board, Annual reports no. 2-12, but no. 8-11 are statistical reports only.

— Business and money conditions in the New England District. See its Monthly review.

— Monthly review of industrial and financial conditions in the New England district. [v. 1, no. 1-6,] 8, 10-12 (Jan. 20-June 25, Aug. 25-Dec. 26, 1919); v. 2-8 (1920-26). Boston, 1919-26. 4°. **THA**

Current.

Reported to the Federal Reserve Board by F. H. Curtiss.

v. 1, no. 1-8 called Business and money conditions in the New England district.

v. 2, no. 1, misnumbered v. 1, no. 12.

v. 3 has 11 issues, omitting March, 1921.

Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago. Annual report, no. 4-12 (1918-26). [Chicago, 1919-27.] 8°. **THN**

Also has title Operation of Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago.

Reports no. 1-11 are also contained in United States. — Federal Reserve Board, Annual reports no. 2-12, but no. 8-11 are statistical reports only.

— Business conditions; seventh federal reserve district. [Monthly,] v. 3, no. 5-v. 8 (June 26, 1920-Dec., 1925). Chicago, 1920-25. 4°. **THA**

Current.

v. 5, no. 12-v. 6, no. 1 issued as a double number.

v. 5, no. 4-11 contain single page supplement: Business conditions throughout the United States; special summary.

Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland. Annual report, no. 2-11 (1916-25). Washington, D. C., 1917-[26]. 8°. **THN**

Reports no. 6, 10 are statement of conditions only, not detailed report.

Reports no. 1-11 are also contained in United States. — Federal Reserve Board, Annual reports no. 2-12, but no. 8-11 are statistical reports only.

— Monthly business review, covering business and industrial conditions in the fourth federal reserve district. v. 1, no. 1, 5-6, 9-11 (Feb., June-July, Oct.-Dec., 1919); v. 2, no. 2, 4, 6-12 (March, May, Aug., 1920-Jan., 1921); v. 3-7 (Feb., 1921-Dec., 1926). Cleveland, 1919-26. 4°. **THA**

Current.

v. 3, no. 2 omitted in numbering; v. 7, no. 3 (March, 1926), lacking.

Banks and Banking, continued.

Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland. — Library. Service bulletin. (Semi-monthly.) v. 1-16 (Sept., 1919 - Oct., 1925). Cleveland, 1919-25. 4°. **THA**

Current.

Lack v. 1, no. 8, 23 (Jan. 1, Aug. 15, 1920); v. 3, no. 5 (Dec. 15, 1921). v. 3, no. 19, omitted from numbering.

Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas. Annual report. no. 2-8 (1916-22). Washington, D. C., 1917-23. 8°. **THN**

Repos no. 1-11 are also contained in United States. — Federal Reserve Board, Annual reports no. 2-12, but no. 8-11 are statistical reports only.

— Monthly review of business and industrial conditions in the eleventh federal reserve district. v. 5, no. 3-8, 11-12 (April 15 - Sept. 15, Dec. 15, 1920 - Jan. 15, 1921); v. 6-10 (Feb. 15, 1921 - Feb. 1, 1926). Dallas, 1920-26. 4°. **THA**

Current.

Lack v. 9, no. 11 (Jan., 1925).

— Report of business conditions in the eleventh federal reserve district. Feb. 18, 1920. Dallas, 1920. 4°. **THA**

Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City. Annual report. . . no. 5-12 (1919-26). [Kansas City, Mo.,] 1920-27. 8°. **THN**

Reports no. 1-11 are also contained in United States. — Federal Reserve Board, Annual reports no. 2-12, but no. 8-11 are statistical reports only.

— Monthly bulletin. See its Monthly review.

— Monthly review, covering conditions in the tenth federal reserve district. v. 5, no. 2-v. 11 (Feb. 20, 1920 - Dec., 1926). Kansas City, 1920-26. 4°. **THA**

Current.

v. 5 called Monthly bulletin; v. 11, supplement, Business conditions in the United States, Jan., Feb., July, Sept., 1926.

Lack v. 8, no. 11 (Nov., 1923); v. 10, no. 2 (Feb., 1925).

— Report of conditions in district no. 10, for the Federal reserve bulletin. Monthly. Dec., 1916; Feb.-May, Aug., Dec., 1917; Feb.-June, Oct.-Dec., 1918; April-May, July, Sept.-Dec., 1919. Kansas City, Mo., 1916-19. 4°, f°. **THA**

Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis. Annual report. no. 3-12 (1917-26). [Minneapolis, 1918-27.] 8°. **THN**

Reports no. 1-11 are also contained in United States. — Federal Reserve Board, Annual reports no. 2-12, but no. 8-11 are statistical reports only.

— Crop and business conditions in the ninth federal reserve district. (Monthly.) Report no. 75-131 (April 28, 1921 - Dec., 1925). Minneapolis, 1921-25. 4°. **THA**

Current.

Supplements:

no. 94. Problems of the northern farmer. 1922. 12 p.

no. 100. The economic position of agriculture in the northwestern grain-raising areas. 1922. 31 p.

no. 116. Graphic survey of agricultural and financial conditions. 1924. p. 69-80.

no. 123. Crop acreages and production, 1909-24. table. f°. no. 116-131 also called v. 3 (Sept., 1924 - Dec., 1925).

Federal Reserve Bank of New York. Annual report. no. 1-11 (1914-25). New York, 1916-26. 8°. **THN**

Reports no. 1-11 are also contained in United States. — Federal Reserve Board, Annual reports no. 2-12, but no. 8-11 are statistical reports only.

— Business conditions. See its Monthly review.

— General business conditions. See its Monthly review.

— Monthly review of credit and business conditions in the second federal reserve district. Sept., 1919 - Dec., 1925. New York, 1919-25. 4°. **THA**

Current.

Index, Sept., 1919 - Dec., 1925, mimeographed.

Change of name: Sept., 1919 - June, 1920 called Report on business conditions...; July, 1920, called Business conditions.

Prior to 1919, issued in mimeograph form as confidential report, "General business conditions."

— Report on business conditions. See its Monthly review.

Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia. Annual report. no. 3-12 (1917-26). Washington, D. C., 1918-27. 8°. **THN**

Reports no. 1-11 are also contained in United States. — Federal Reserve Board, Annual reports no. 2-12, but no. 8-11 are statistical reports only.

— Business conditions in the Philadelphia federal reserve district. (Monthly.) Dec., 1917 - Oct., Dec., 1918 - Feb., April - May, Aug., 1919 - Dec., 1920, Jan., 1922 - Dec., 1925. Philadelphia, 1917-25. 8°. 4°. **THA**

Current.

Changes of title: Jan., 1922 - June, 1923, Business and financial conditions in the third federal reserve district; July - Dec., 1923, Business review... Other slight changes.

Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond. Annual report. no. 1-12 (1915-26). [Richmond, 1916-27.] 8°. **THN**

Report no. 2 has supplement, exhibits.

Reports no. 1-11 are also contained in United States. — Federal Reserve Board, Annual reports no. 2-12, but no. 8-11 are statistical reports only.

— General business and agricultural conditions in the fifth federal reserve district. (Monthly.) March, 1920 - April, June - Dec., 1925. Richmond, 1920-25. 4°. **THA**

Current.

Name changes, April 30, 1923, to Monthly review, business and agricultural conditions.

Supplement: July 23, 1921. Financing the new cotton crop.

Supplement: April, 1924. Letter 16. Some collection problems. 12 p.

— Letters to college classes in economics and banking. no. 1-14. Richmond, Va., 1921-23. 8°. **THI**

no. 1. Bank reserves. 1921. 9 p.

no. 2. Currency. 1922. 10-18 p.

no. 3. Federal reserve note issues. 1922. 19-32 p.

no. 4. Collection of checks. 1922. 33-40 p.

*Banks and Banking, continued.**Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, cont'd.*

- no. 5. Collection of checks by federal reserve banks. 1922. 41-53 p.
 no. 6. Development of par collections by federal reserve banks. 1922. 54-67 p.
 no. 7. Gold settlement fund. 1922. 68-82 p.
 no. 8. Practical operation of the gold settlement fund. 1922. 83-90 p.
 no. 9-10. Rediscounts for member banks. 1922. 91-121 p.
 no. 11. Trade acceptances. 1923. 122-134 p.
 no. 12. Bankers' acceptances. 1923. 135-150 p.
 no. 13. Open-market operations by federal reserve banks. 1923. 151-171 p.
 no. 14. State bank membership. 1923. 172-199 p.

Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis. Annual report. no. [1], 3-12 (1915, 1917-26). Washington, D. C., 1916-27. 8°. **THN**

Reports no. 1-11 are also contained in United States. — Federal Reserve Board, Annual reports no. 2-12, but no. 8-11 are statistical reports only.

— Monthly report on general business conditions in Federal reserve district no. 8. Jan. — June, Aug., 1920 — March, May — Dec., 1922 — Dec., 1925. St. Louis, 1920-25. 4°. **THA**

Current.

Title changes, Nov., 1922 to Monthly review... 1923 issued irregularly, on Jan. 31, March 2, April 30. Lack Feb., 1925.

Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. Annual report. no. [1]-9, 11 (1915-23, 1925). Washington, D. C., 1916-26. 8°. **THN**

Also condensed statement of annual report for 1923. Reports no. 1-11 are also contained in United States. — Federal Reserve Board, Annual reports no. 2-12, but no. 8-11 are statistical reports only.

— General business and agricultural conditions of the twelfth federal reserve district. [v. 4, no. 1]-v. 6, no. 11 (Jan. 21, 1919 — Nov. 16, 1922); v. 7-9 (Jan., 1923 — Dec., 1925). San Francisco, 1919-25. 8°, 4°. **THA**

Current.

Name changes, Jan., 1923, to Monthly review of business conditions.

Lack v. 9, no. 4, 6 (April, June, 1925).

v. 4-5 lack volume number. Jan. 16, 1922 mis-called Jan. 16, 1921.

Business, industry, and finance in the United States, issued as a one-page supplement for Feb. — May, July — Nov., 1922.

— Monthly review of business conditions. See its **General** business and agricultural conditions.

Federal reserve banker; a monthly journal of national finance and commerce. [Monthly.] v. 1, no. 1-v. 2, no. 11 (March, 1914 — Jan., 1915); v. 3, no. 1-2 (March — April, 1915). Philadelphia, 1914-15. 4°. **†THA**

Ceased publication.

Slight changes of sub-title. Numbering of v. 1-2 continuous. v. 2, no. 12 not issued.

Financial age; devoted to the interests of the members of the American Bankers' Association and state associations.

[Weekly.] v. 5 (Jan. — June, 1902); v. 8, no. 14-v. 9, no. 1 (Oct. 5, 1903 — Jan. 4, 1904); v. 10, no. 23-v. 54 (Nov. 21, 1904 — Dec. 1926). New York, 1903-26. f°. **†THA**

Current.

Editor: F. Howard Hooke.

Index to v. 17 separate in pressboard.

Supplements:

Official statement of condition of national banks. New York City. v. 11, no. 13, 24; v. 12, no. 11, 23; v. 13, no. 7, 16, 26; v. 14, no. 13, 24; v. 15, no. 5, 13; v. 16, no. 11 (March 14, May 29, Aug. 25, Nov. 9, 1905; Jan. 29, April 6, June 18, Sept. 4, Nov. 12, 1906; Jan. 26, March 22, Aug. 22, 1907).

v. 5, p. 417-418 mutilated; v. 12, no. 18, v. 28 no. 22, omitted in numbering.

Proceedings of bankers' associations conventions and follows:

American Bankers' Association. 1903, v. 8, no. 18; 1906, v. 14, no. 20; 1907, v. 16, no. 17; 1908, v. 18, no. 17; 1909, v. 20, no. 15; 1910, v. 22, no. 18; 1911, v. 24, no. 24; 1912, v. 26, no. 12; 1913, v. 28, no. 17; 1914, v. 30, no. 19; 1915, v. 32, no. 12; 1916, v. 34, no. 16; 1917, v. 36, no. 15; 1918, v. 38, no. 17; 1919, v. 40, no. 17; 1920, v. 42, no. 21; 1921, v. 44, no. 20; 1922, v. 46, no. 18; 1923, v. 48, no. 16; 1924, v. 50, no. 18; 1925, v. 52, no. 18; 1926, v. 54, no. 19.

New York Bankers' Association. 1905, v. 12, no. 4; 1906, v. 14, no. 3; 1907, v. 16, no. 2; 1908, v. 18, no. 3; 1909, v. 20, no. 4; 1910, v. 22, no. 4; 1911, v. 23, no. 29; 1912, v. 25, no. 26; 1913, v. 27, no. 26; 1914, v. 29, no. 26; 1915, v. 31, no. 28; 1916, v. 33, no. 27; 1917, v. 35, no. 28; 1918, v. 38, no. 1; 1919, v. 39, no. 28; 1920, v. 41, no. 28; 1921, v. 44, no. 2; 1922, v. 46, no. 3; 1923, v. 47, no. 27; 1924, v. 50, no. 2; 1925, v. 52, no. 2; 1926, v. 54, no. 2.

New Jersey Bankers' Association. 1907, v. 15, no. 18; 1908, v. 17, no. 8; 1909, v. 19, no. 18; 1910, v. 21, no. 20; 1911, v. 23, no. 21; 1912, v. 25, no. 19; 1913, v. 27, no. 19; 1914, v. 29, no. 20; 1915, v. 31, no. 21; 1916, v. 33, no. 21; 1917, v. 35, no. 20; 1918, v. 37, no. 22; 1919, v. 39, no. 23; 1920, v. 41, no. 22; 1921, v. 43, no. 22; 1922, v. 45, no. 21; 1923, v. 47, no. 22; 1924, v. 49, no. 21; 1925, v. 51, no. 21; 1926, v. 53, no. 22.

Pennsylvania Bankers' Association. 1903, v. 8, no. 13; 1905, v. 11, no. 26; 1906, v. 14, no. 16; 1907, v. 16, no. 13; 1908, v. 18, no. 13; 1909, v. 20, no. 13; 1910, v. 22, no. 13; 1911, v. 23, no. 27; 1912, v. 25, no. 28; 1913, v. 27, no. 28; 1914, v. 30, no. 2; 1915, v. 31, no. 27; 1916, v. 33, no. 23; 1917, v. 35, no. 25; 1918, v. 37, no. 24; 1919, v. 39, no. 20; 1920, v. 42, no. 2; 1921, v. 43, no. 23; 1922, v. 45, no. 25; 1923, v. 47, no. 24; 1924, v. 49, no. 24; 1925, v. 51, no. 24; 1926, v. 53, no. 25.

Annual financial review. 1908, v. 19, no. 1; 1909, v. 21, no. 1; 1910, v. 23, no. 2; 1911, v. 25, no. 1; 1912, v. 27, no. 1; 1913, v. 29, no. 1; 1914, v. 31, no. 2; 1915, v. 33, no. 2; 1916, v. 35, no. 1; 1917, v. 37, no. 1; 1918, v. 39, no. 2; 1919, v. 41, no. 2; 1920, v. 43, no. 2; 1921, v. 45, no. 2; 1922, v. 47, no. 2; 1923, v. 49, no. 2; 1924, v. 51, no. 2; 1925, v. 53, no. 3.

Financial register. See **Moorhead's** financial register.

Financial review; devoted to bankers, brokers, investors, and representative financial interests. [Monthly.] v. 35, no. 3, (March, June, 1907); v. 36, no. 1-6 (July — Dec., 1907); v. 37, no. 2-4, 6 (Feb. — April, June, 1908); v. 38, no. 1-3, 5 (July — Sept., Nov., 1908); v. 39, no. 1-2, 5-6 (Jan. — Feb., May — June, 1909); v. 40, no. 1, 3, 6 (July — Sept., Dec., 1909); v. 41, no. 1-3, 5-6 (Jan. — March, May — June, 1910); v. 42, no. 1 (July 1910). Chicago and New York, 1907-10. 4°. **†THA**

v. 38, no. 5 misnumbered v. 8, no. 5.

Banks and Banking, continued.

El Financista; bancos, seguros, hacienda pública y alto comercio. [Irregular.] Año 8, no. 267-269, 273; año 9, no. 276, 283 (Feb. 28, March 31, April/May, Sept./Oct., 1921, Feb./March, 1922, Jan. 31, 1923); año 12, no. 297-298, año 13, no. 300, 302-306 (May/June-July, Oct./Nov., 1924, Jan.-Sept., 1925). Lima, Peru, 1921-25. 4°. **THA**
Current.

Finland. — Pankkivaltuismiehet. Eduskunnan Pankkivaltuismiesten Kertomus. 1923. Helsinki, 1924. 4°. **THB**

Finlands Bank, Helsingfors. Årsbok; utarbetad av Finlands Banks statistiska avdelning. Årgång 3-4 (1922-23). Helsingfors, 1923-24. 8°. **THN**

For English translation see: *Finlands Bank. Yearbook.*

— Monthly bulletin. v. 1-6 (Jan., 1921-Dec., 1926). Helsingfors, 1921-26. 8°. **THA**

Current.

Jan.-Sept., 1921 a single number, called no. 1-9; Nov.-Dec., 1922 a single number called no. 11-12.

Edited by the statistical department of the Bank of Finland.

March, 1924, separately paged supplement on new note issues of 1922. 7 p.

— Report of the Bank of Finland for the... financial year ended 31st Dec. no. 103-115 (1914-26). Helsingfors, 1915-27. 4°. **†THN**

— Yearbook, compiled by the statistical department of the Bank of Finland. v. 1-6 (1920-25). Helsingfors, 1921-26. 8°. **THN**

v. 1, translated by A. W. Rundquist.

First yearbook contains a review of the bank's operation from 1914 to 1919.

Published also in Finnish and Swedish. For Swedish edition see, *Finlands Bank, Årsbok*, in **THN**.

First National Bank of Boston. New England letter. [Monthly.] Nov. 15, 1918, Jan. 15-March 15, May 19, 1919-June 15, Aug. 15, 1922-Dec. 15, 1923. [Boston.] 1919-23. 4°. **THA**

Current.

Nov. 15, 1918 in **†BTZE** p.v.388, no.7.

First National Bank of Joliet. The Banker. See **Banker**. Published quarterly at the First National Bank of Joliet.

Florida Bankers' Association. Proceedings of the annual convention. [no.] 15, 19, 21-26 (1908, 1912, 1914-19). Jacksonville, etc., 1908-19. 8°. **THA**

Title varies slightly.

For additional years, more or less fully reported, see *American banker*; *Southern banker*.

Foreign bankers' almanac. Monthly. new series, v. 1, no. 2 (Feb., 1908). New York, 1908. 16°. **THA**

France. — Banque de France. See **Banque de France**.

Fujimoto Bill Broker Bank, Limited. Financial statistics. Annual. 1922, 1925-26. Osaka, n.d. 4°.

THA

In Japanese and English. Title on back cover: Comparative business conditions of the Fujimoto Bill Broker Bank. Slight variations in title.

1922 in **TG** p.v.85, no.10.

Generalverband der deutschen Raiffeisen-Genossenschaften, Berlin. Jahresbericht und Ergebnisse der Statistik... 1920-21. Berlin, 1921-22. f°. **†THA**

Generalverband ländlicher Genossenschaften für Deutschland. Jahresbericht. 1897, 1914. Berlin, [1898]-1915. 4°. **†THF**

Title varies: 1897 is Statistik der Spar- und Darlehnskassen-Vereine Raiffeisencher Organisation. 1914 has added sub-title: Statistik der Raiffeisencher Genossenschaften für 1913.

Georgia Bankers' Association. Proceedings of the annual convention. [no.] 17-18, 24 (1908-09, 1915). Macon, Ga., etc., 1908-15. 8°. **THA**

Title varies slightly.

For additional years, more or less fully reported, see *American banker*; *Southern banker*.

Germany. — Reichsbank. Annual report of the Reichsbank for the year 1925. [Berlin, 1926.] 4°. **THN**

— Verwaltungsbericht. 1896-1925. Berlin, 1897-1926. 4°. **THB**

— Verzeichnis der Inhaber von Giro-Konten bei der Reichsbank. 1905-12. Berlin, 1905-13. 8°. **THN**

Cover dates for issues of 1910-12 are 1911-13.

— — Nachtrag. [Monthly.] no. 1-6, 8-9 (June-Nov., 1907, Jan.-Feb., 1908). **THN**

Germany. — Rentenbank. Verwaltungs- und Geschäftsbericht der deutschen Rentenbank für das Geschäftsjahr. 1925. Berlin, 1926. 4°. **†THN**

Germany. — Rentenbank-Kredit-Anstalt (Landwirtschaftliche Zentralbank). Verwaltungs- und Geschäftsbericht. Nr. 1 (1925). Berlin, 1926. 4°. **†THF**

Gosudarstvennyĭ Bank Soyvza Sovetskikh Sotzialisticheskikh Respublik. See **Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.** — Gosudarstvennyĭ Bank.

Gouge's journal of banking. See **Journal of banking**.

Great Britain. — Bank of England. No reports issued except weekly statements published in the London gazette.

Guaranty Trust Company of Kansas City. Monthly review of business conditions and investment offerings. Jan., March-Dec., 1923. Kansas City, Mo., 1923. 4°. **THA**

Guaranty Trust Company of New York. — Guaranty Club. Guaranty news. v. 2, no.

Banks and Banking, continued.

Guaranty Trust Company of New York, c't'd.

12 (Feb., 1914); v. 3, no. 11-v. 14 (Feb., 1915-Feb., 1926). New York, 1914-26. 8°. **THN**

Current.

Monthly, Feb., 1914-Sept., 1921, March, 1924-Feb., 1926; quarterly, Jan., 1922-Jan., 1924.

Haiti (republic).—Banque Nationale. Situation. Année 1899-1906. Port-au-Prince, 1900-07. 4°. **† THN**

Hamilton National Bank of New York. Annual report to the stockholders. 1924. [New York, 1925.] 4°. **THN**

Handbook of the banks; containing reports of national and state banks of Chicago. v. 1, no. 2 (Dec., 1907); v. 2, no. 1-2, 4-5 (Feb.-May, Sept.-Dec., 1908); v. 3, no. 1, 3-4 (Feb., July-Sept., 1909); v. 4, no. 1-2 (Feb.-April, 1910); v. 8, no. 4-5 (Sept.-Dec., 1914); v. 9 (1915); v. 10, no. 1, 3, 5 (Jan., July, Nov., 1916); v. 11, no. 2, 5 (May, Nov., 1917); v. 12, no. 2, 4-5 (May, Sept.-Dec., 1918); v. 13, no. 1-4, 6 (Feb.-July, Nov., 1919). Chicago, 1907-19. 12°. **THA**

Also called Chicago Evening Post's Handbook of the banks.

Bi-monthly, with frequent volumes of 5 issues only.

The **Haythe** guide... Leading commercial lawyers... Commercial bank directory. Quarterly. v. 5, no. 4 (July, 1920). New York, 1920. 4°. **THA**

July, 1920 is 30. edition.

Succeeds Claim forwarder and creditors mercantile guide, not in Library.

Hochschule für Welthandel. Banktechnische Institut für Wissenschaft und Praxis. Veröffentlichungen. Nr. 1-4. Wien, 1924-25. 8°. **THA**

Nr. 1. Meithner, Karl. Abschluss und Abwicklung der Effktengeschäfte im Wiener Börsenverkehr. 1924. 144 p.

Nr. 2. Ottel, Klemens. Währungsanierung und Kursstabilisierung; Graebner, Georg. Die Technik des Wechseldiskontgeschäfts. 1924. 34 p.

Nr. 3. Ziegler, Julius. Banken-Aufsicht und Buch-Sachverstände. 1924. 45 p.

Nr. 4. Nathschläger, Richard. U. S. A. letters of credit; Reischer, Bernhard. Vorzugsaktien und Genußscheine. 1925. 38 p.

Holland-La Plata Hypotheekbank, Amsterdam. Verslag... uit te brengen in de jaarlijksche algemeene vergadering van aandeelhouders. Boekjaar 7-19 (1911-24). Amsterdam, 1912-24. 4°. **† THF**

8th report in French.

Holland-Washington Hypotheekbank, Amsterdam. Verslag uit te brengen in de jaarlijksche algemeene vergadering van aandeelhouders. Boekjaar 1-2, 4-6, 8 (1912-13, 1915-17, 1919). Amsterdam, 1913-20. f°. **† THF**

Honduras.—Banco de Honduras. *See* Banco de Honduras.

Hubbell's bankers' directory and attorneys' list, for bankers and merchants, including the names of all banks, bankers, and banking houses in the United States, Canada and Great Britain. 1887. New York, 1887. 8°. **THA**

Editor: J. H. Hubbell.

Hungarian Commercial Bank of Pesti. *See* Pesti Magyar Kereskedelmi Bank.

Hypothekenbank in Basel. Geschäftsbericht. 44-54 (1907-17). Basel, 1908-17. 4°. **† THF**

Idaho Bankers' Association. Proceedings of the...annual convention. [no.] 4-15 (1908-19). Boise, 1908-19. 8°. **THA**

Illinois Bankers' Association. Proceedings of the...annual convention. no. 14, 19-23, 25-29 (1904, 1909-13, 1915-19). [Chicago, 1904-19.] 8°. **THA**

Contains Constitution & by-laws.

For additional years, more or less fully reported, see *American banker*.

Imperial Bank of Canada. Annual report. no. 46-47, 49-52 (1920/1-1925/6). Toronto [1921-26]. 8°. **THN**

No report no. 48 though years are consecutive.

Imperial Bank of India. Report and statement of affairs [for half year ending] June, 1921-Dec., 1926. Calcutta, 1921-27. f°. **† THN**

India.—Imperial Bank. *See* Imperial Bank of India.

Indian Territory Bankers' Association. Proceedings. *See* American banker.

Indiana.—Bank of Indiana. Report to the general assembly. 1864. Indianapolis, 1865. 8°. **THN**

Indiana Bankers' Association. Proceedings of annual convention. [no.] 12-20 (1908-16). [Indianapolis, 1908-16.] 8°. **THA**

For additional years, more or less fully reported, see *American banker*.

Industrial Bank of Japan. Report for the half year. no. 37, 41-45 (June, 1920, June, 1922-June, 1924). Tokyo, 1920-24. 4°. **THN**

no. 42 is French ed.

At head of title: Banque industrielle du Japon (Nippon Kogyo Ginko).

Industrial lenders' news. *See* Loan gazette. **† THA**

La Información; revista mensual. Editada por el Departamenta de publicaciones de las Cajas de ahorros de Chile. Año 1-8 (April, 1916-Nov., 1923); año 9 (1924). Santiago de Chile, 1916-24. f°, 8°. **† THA**

Current.

Numbering continuous; becomes 8°, Aug., 1920. Several combined issues, 1923-24.

Banks and Banking, continued.

Institute of Bankers, London. Journal. [Nine issues per year.] v. 1-47 (1879-Dec., 1926). London, 1879-1926. 8°. **THA**

Current.

General index, v. 1-15 (1879-94); v. 1-31 (1879-1910).

v. 1 consists of 13 unnumbered issues. v. 3, part 6 misnumbered v. 3, part 4.

Supplement: Bills of Exchange Bill, 1881, bound after v. 2, part 8.

List of members; 1879, v. 1, p. 67-101; 1881, v. 2, part 3; 1882, v. 4, part 1, supplement; 1883, v. 5, part 1, supplement; 1884, v. 6, part 1, supplement; 1885, v. 7, part 1, supplement.

v. 4, no. 3, appendix 1. Note circulation of Scotland, 1833-81.

Contains annual reports of Institute of Bankers, no. 2-47 (v. 1-47).

— List of members. [Annual.] Corrected to Jan. 1, 1895, 1898-99, 1902-03. London, n.d. 8°. **THA**

Contains Constitution.

See also: Institute of Bankers. Journal.

Institute of Bankers in Ireland. Journal. [Quarterly.] v. 1-27 (1899-1925). Dublin, 1899-1925. 8°. **THA**

Current.

With list of fellows, members, etc.

v. 24-27 (1922-25) in three issues per year.

Lack v. 19, no. 2-4 (April-Oct., 1917); v. 21, no. 2 (April, 1919); v. 23, no. 2 (April, 1921).

Some pages missing, as follows: v. 2 (1900), p. 183-190; v. 3 (1901), p. 199-206; v. 5 (1903), p. 107-112, 185-192; v. 6 (1904), p. 7-14; v. 12 (1910), p. 199-203.

International Acceptance Bank, New York. Report to the stockholders at the annual meeting. 1926. New York, 1926. 8°. **THN**

International banking and commerce. Monthly. v. 1, no. 1-5 (June, 1922-Jan., 1923); v. 2, no. 1-6 (Feb.-Oct., 1923); v. 3, no. 1-3 (Dec., 1923-May, 1924). Los Angeles, 1922-24. f°. **†THA**

Editor: Oct., 1922-1924, G. P. Edwards.

Title, June, 1922, International banker.

Somewhat irregular.

Absorbed by the *Coast banker*, **†THA**.

International banking directory. [Annual.] 1920-26. New York, 1921-26. 8°. **THA**

Successor to the *Bankers directory* (*The red book*) which is not in N. Y. P. L.

No issue published for 1921; 1924/5 a combined issue.

International Chamber of Commerce.—French National Committee. See *Banque de France*.

International Hypotheek Bank, Groningen. Verslag... uitgebracht in de jaarlijksche algemeene vergadering van aandeelhouders. Boekjaar 14 (1923/4). Groningen [1924]. f°. **†THN**

Investment Bankers' Association of America. Membership list. Oct. 28, 1913. Chicago, 1913. 8°. **THA**

— Proceedings of the annual convention. no. 1-14 (1912-25). Chicago, 1912-25. 8°. **THA**

no. 1 contains proceedings of organization meeting.

Contain Constitution, Membership list, etc.

Investment bankers and brokers of America. Annual. [no. 2, 5, 8-12] (1916, 1920, 1923-26). Chicago, 1916-26. 8°. ***228 and THA**

Latest edition kept in *228.

Compilers: 1916, 1920, -H. W. Sites; 1923-26, A. C. Babize.

Iowa Bankers' Association. Proceedings of annual convention. no. 25-31 (1911-17). [Cedar Rapids, 1911-17.] 8°. **THA**

For additional years, more or less fully reported, see *American banker*; *Northwestern banker*.

Iowa Farm Mortgage Association. See *Northwestern banker*.

Irving National Bank. [Pamphlets.] [Irregular.] v. 2, no. 1-4, 6-9; v. 3-v. 6, no. 3, 5-6; v. 7-v. 8, no. 1 (Jan., 1918-May, 1921). New York, 1918-21. 8°. **THN**

v. 4, no. 3-v. 8, no. 1 have also whole no. 25-47; v. 6, no. 4, whole no. 38, lacking.

v. 2, no. 1. Pierson, L. E. The financial aspect of cotton. Jan., 1918. 26 p.

v. 2, no. 2. Practical questions and answers on the trade acceptance method. Jan., 1918. 21 p.

v. 2, no. 3. O'Reilly, G. A. The relation of industrial chemistry to banking. Jan., 1918. 23 p.

v. 2, no. 4. Trade acceptance progress discussed at open meetings in N. Y., Nov. 22-23, 1917. Jan., 1918. 106 p.

v. 2, no. 6. Grant, R. P. The efficiency of war and peace. Jan., 1918. 31 p.

v. 2, no. 7. Mott, H. S. Government loans and inflation. March, 1918. 22 p.

v. 2, no. 8. Pierson, L. E. A trade acceptance review. April, 1918. 29 p.

v. 2, no. 9. O'Reilly, G. A. Trade and the war. June, 1918. 29 p.

v. 3, no. 1. Pierson, L. E. Broadening the vision of the American business man. July, 1918. 27 p.

v. 3, no. 2. Pierson, L. E. The trade acceptance in conserving the nation's business. Aug., 1918. 33 p.

v. 3, no. 3. Mott, H. S. The course of land prices. A comparison with Civil war conditions. Sept., 1918. 15 p.

v. 3, no. 4. Foreign trade thought of 1918. Oct., 1918. 75 p.

v. 3, no. 5. O'Reilly, G. A. Cooperative organizations. Nov., 1918. 22 p.

v. 4, no. 1. Pierson, L. E. Business problems of reconstruction. Feb., 1919. 23 p.

v. 4, no. 2. Practical questions and answers. Federal tax laws affecting individuals, partnerships and corporations. Feb., 1919. 153 p.

v. 4, no. 3. Cooperative service in foreign trade. March, 1919. 17 p.

v. 4, no. 4. Industrial issues of the times. April, 1919. 22 p.

v. 4, no. 5. Foreign trade thought in 1919. May, 1919. 86 p.

v. 5, no. 1. Trade thought of the two Americas in 1919. July, 1919. 94 p.

v. 5, no. 2. Pierson, L. E. Some factors in American prosperity. Aug., 1919. 18 p.

v. 5, no. 3. O'Reilly, G. A. Wanted: American spirit in our foreign trade. Aug., 1919. 22 p.

*Banks and Banking, continued.**Irving National Bank — Pamphlets, cont'd.*

v. 5, no. 4. Pierson, L. E. What is wrong with the electric railways? Sept., 1919. 20 p.

v. 5, no. 5. Pierson, L. E. How banks are keeping abreast of foreign trade. Nov., 1919. 13 p.

v. 5, no. 6. Trade thought of post-war Europe. Old world needs and American opportunities as reflected in addresses and reports at the International Trade Conference, Oct., 1919. Dec., 1919. 88 p.

v. 5, no. 7. Federal Reserve Act as amended with regulations. Jan., 1920. 95 p.

v. 6, no. 1. Practical questions and answers on the federal tax laws, individuals, partnerships and corporations. Jan., 1920. 134 p.

v. 6, no. 2. New York State income tax. Practical questions and answers. Feb., 1920. 59 p.

v. 6, no. 3. Industrial and economic unrest of today. Feb., 1920. 16 p.

v. 6, no. 5. The problem of prices. May, 1920. 18 p.

v. 6, no. 6. Vision in business. June, 1920. 19 p.

v. 7, no. 1. Railroads and shippers — and their common problem. Aug., 1920. 19 p.

v. 7, no. 2. American foreign trade definition. Oct., 1920. 17 p.

v. 7, no. 3. The trend of our foreign trade. Nov., 1920. 19 p.

v. 7, no. 5. Practical questions and answers on the federal tax laws, individuals, partnerships and corporations. Jan., 1921. 96 p.

v. 7, no. 6. New York State income tax laws. Practical questions and answers. Feb., 1921. 32 p.

v. 8, no. 1. The settlement of our export balance. May, 1921. 15 p.

Islands Landsbank. Regnskab for Aaret 1905-06. Reykjavik, 1906-07. 4°. **THN**

Italy. — Banca d'Italia. *See* Banca d'Italia.

Italy. — Divisione Istituti di Credito e di Previdenza. Bollettino semestrale del credito cooperativo, ordinario, agrario e fondiario. [Semi-annual.] anno 2-3 (1884-85). [Roma, n.d.] 4°. **THF**

At head of title: Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio.

Appendice: Operazioni di credito e di risparmio dei monti di pietà, delle casse di prestanze agrarie e di altre opera pie. Dec., 1884, June, Dec., 1885.

Jahrbuecher des europäischen Bodenkredits. Hrsg. von Felix Hecht. Band 1, Heft 1. Leipzig, 1909. 8°. **THA**

Java Bank. *See* Javasche Bank.

Javasche Bank. Annual report of the president of the Java Bank and the board of directors for the year 1912/13-1925/26 being the 85-98 of the company, presented at the general meeting of voting shareholders. Batavia, 1913-26. 8°. **THN**

— Verslag van den president van de Javasche Bank en van raad van commissarissen. Boekjaar 39-44, 50, 54, 90-94, 97 (1866/67-1871/72, 1877/78, 1881/82, 1917/18-1921/22, 1924/25). Batavia and Weltevreden, 1867-1925. 8°. **THN**

no. 39-42 title reads: Verslag van het boekjaar der Javasche Bank.

Journal of banking... [Fortnightly.] v. 1, no. 1-26 (July 7, 1841 - June 22, 1842). Philadelphia, 1841-1842. 8°. **THA**

Editor: W. M. Gouge.

Cover title: Gouge's journal of banking.

Bound at end: Gouge, W. M. A short history of paper money and banking in the United States...

History was included in regular issues and pages in. Gaps, therefore, appear in both series of paging.

Jugoslavia. — Banque Nationale. *See* Banque nationale du Royaume des Serbes, Croates et Slavons.

Kansallis Osake Pankki. Report. 1923. Helsingfors [1924]. 4°. **† THN**

Kansas Bankers' Association. Proceedings. no. 8, 13-14, 16-18, 20-21, 23-26, 30-33, 36-39 (1895, 1900-01, 1903-05, 1907-08, 1910-13, 1917-20, 1923-26). v.p., 1895-1926. 12°, 8°. **THA**

no. 8 called Annual convention.

For additional years, more or less fully reported, see *American banker*.

Not to be confused with the Kansas State Bankers' Association.

Kansas State Bankers' Association. Bulletin. [Monthly.] v. 5, no. 10-11 (April-May, 1921); v. 6, no. 1-3, 7-10, 12 (July-Sept., 1921, Jan.-May, July, 1922); v. 7, no. 1, 3-4, 14 (Aug., Oct.-Nov., 1922, Sept., 1923); v. 8, no. 2-15 (Oct./Nov., 1923-Nov., 1924); v. 9, no. 4-12 (Dec., 1924-Aug., 1925). Topeka, Kan., 1921-25. 8°. **THA**

v. 6, no. 10 (April/May, 1922), Report of 13th annual convention.

v. 6, no. 1 called v. 5, no. 13; v. 7, no. 14 called v. 8, no. 14; v. 9, no. 1-3 called v. 8, no. 13-15.

Not to be confused with the Kansas Bankers' Association.

Kentucky Bankers' Association. Bulletin. [Bi-monthly.] no. 61-62, 73-75, 77, 79 (July-Sept., 1920; July-Nov., 1922; March, July, 1923). Louisville, 1920-23. 8°. **THA**

— Proceedings of the annual meeting. no. 18-19, 21-23, 26-28 (1910-11, 1913-15, 1918-20). Louisville, 1910-20. 8°. **THA**

For additional years, more or less fully reported, see *American banker*; *Southern banker*.

Kristiania Haandvaerkeres Sparekasse. Beretning. no. 56 (1920). Kristiania, 1920. f°. **† THN**

Lane bank directory. Tri-yearly. v. 1-3, 5-6 (June, 1903-Feb., 1904; Oct., 1904-March, 1905). Milwaukee, 1903-05. 24°. **THA**

Latvia. — Latvijas Banka. Report for 1923-25. [Riga,] 1924-26. 8°. **THN**

At head of title: Bank of Latvia.

Second copy of 1924.

Lawyers' Mortgage Company. Annual report. 1904-11, 1913-18, 1921, 1923-26. New York, 1905-27. 12°, 8°. **THX**

From 1905, date on cover is that of meeting in following year.

— Semi-annual report. July, 1906-07, 1910, 1912-13, 1915-18. New York, 1906-18. 12°. **THX**

Banks and Banking, continued.

League of Nations. Memorandum on central banks, 1913 and 1918-21; 1913 and 1918-23. Geneva, 1922-24. sq. 4°, 8°. † **THE**

1921 issue in French and English, with French title heading: *Memorandum sur les banques centrales*.
From 1913/24 included in: *League of Nations, Memorandum on currency and central banks*.

Leu & Co. See *Aktiengesellschaft Leu & Co.*

Lincoln Safe Deposit Co., New York. Report on audit of accounts for the year 1913. [New York, 1914.] 4°. † **THN**
Mimeographed.

Lloyds Bank, Ltd. Annual meeting of shareholders. no. 67 (1924). London, 1925. 4°. **THN**

— **Lloyds Bank** monthly financial report. v. 3, no. 26-v. 8, no. 96 (Jan., 1920-Nov., 1925). London, 1920-25. 4°. **THA**

Current.

Name changes, Dec., 1921, to **Lloyds Bank** monthly, a survey of international trade conditions.

Special number. *International Financial Conference at Brussels*. . . Oct., 1920.

Numbering continuous.

Lack v. 4, no. 38, 44 (Jan., July, 1921); v. 5, no. 57 (Aug., 1922).

— **Report of directors and statement of liabilities and assets.** no. 64-67 (1921-24). [London, 1922-25.] 4°. **THN**

Loan gazette; official organ of the American Association of Small Loan Brokers. v. 1-8 (July, 1916-June, 1924). Harrisburg, 1916-24. 4°. † **THA**

Current.

Editor: Jan., 1917-June, 1924, George W. Kehr. Bi-monthly, July, 1916-Nov., 1917; monthly, Jan., 1918-June, 1924.

Title changes, Sept., 1918, to *Industrial lenders'* news.

The **London banks, credit, discount and finance companies.** Twice a year. Issue 4, 6 (Feb., 1867, March, 1868). London, 1867-68. 12°. **THI**

London banks and kindred bankers and firms. Yearbook. 1892, 1896-1918/19. London, 1892-1919. 12°. **THA**

Editor: Thomas Skinner.

1892 called 55th half-yearly issue.

Name changes, with 1917/18 issue, to *London bankers' yearbook*.

Merged, 1919, in the *Banking almanac* which became the *Bankers' almanac and yearbook*, **THA**.

London and Brazilian Bank. See *Bank of London and South America*.

London & County Banking Company, Ltd. Report of the directors for the half year ending 31st Dec., 1907. London, 1908. 4°. † **THN**

London County, Westminster and Parr's Bank, Limited. See *Westminster Bank*.

London Joint City and Midland Bank. See *Midland Bank*.

London and River Plate Bank. See *Bank of London and South America*.

Louisiana Bankers' Association. Proceedings of the annual convention. 1905, 1911-12, 1914-17, 1920, 1922, 1924-25. New Orleans, Atlanta, 1905-25. 8°. **THA**

Title varies.

For additional years, more or less fully reported, see *American banker*.

Lower Austrian Bank of Discount. Report of the accounts of the annual meeting. no. 19 (1872). Washington, 1872. 4°. † **THN**

Maryland Bankers' Association. Proceedings of the annual convention. no. 14-16, 22, 28-31 (1909-11, 1917, 1923-26). Baltimore, 1909-26. 8°. **THA**

For additional years, more or less fully reported, see *American banker*.

Massachusetts Bankers' Association. Proceedings. See *American banker*.

Melbourne stock and share list, issued bi-monthly...

Issued as a supplement to *The Bankers' magazine of Australasia*, q. v.

Mercantile Trust Company of California. *Mercantile Trust review of the Pacific.* Monthly. v. 9, no. 4-11 (July, 1920-Feb., 1921); v. 10, no. 1-3, 6-9 (April-June, Sept.-Dec., 1921); v. 11, no. 2-12 (Feb.-Dec., 1922); v. 12-14 (1923-25). San Francisco, 1920-25. 4°. **THA**

Current.

Title to May, 1924: *Monthly review*.

v. 9, no. 4, the first issue, continues the *Savings union service*, previously issued by the *Savings Bank and Trust Company*, which was combined with the *Mercantile Trust Company of San Francisco* and the *Mercantile National Bank of San Francisco*, to form the *Mercantile Trust Company of California*.

In January, 1927, title changed to: *American Trust review of the Pacific*, as the *Mercantile Trust Company* was merged in the *American Trust Company*.

Merchants' and bankers' almanac. See *Banker's almanac and register and legal directory*.

Merchant's and banker's register. See *Banker's almanac and register and legal directory*.

Mexico.—*Banco Nacional de México.* See *Banco nacional de México*.

Michigan Bankers' Association. Annual convention. no. 16-17, 22-33, 36-37 (1904-05, 1908-19, 1922-23). Detroit, 1904-23. 8°. **THA**

With list of members, 1910-1918/19.

For additional years, more or less fully reported, see *American banker*.

Midland Bank, Limited, London. Monthly review. Nov., 1919, Feb.-July, Sept.-Dec., 1920; 1921-25. London, 1919-25. 4°. **THA**

Current.

Name of bank to Oct., 1923, *London Joint City and Midland Bank, Limited*.

11 issues in 1923.

Banks and Banking, continued.

Midland Bank, Limited, London, continued.

— Ordinary general meeting. 1915, 1922, 1924. [London,] 1915-24. 8°. **THN**

At head of title: 1915, London City and Midland Bank; 1922, London Joint City and Midland Bank, Limited.

1924 in *TG p.v.116, no.3.*

1922, 1924, Speech of Right Hon. R. McKenna.

Minneapolis Clearing House quarterly.
See Clearing house quarterly.

Minnesota Bankers' Association. Proceedings of annual meeting. no. 12, 19-25, 27 (1901, 1908-14, 1916). Minneapolis, 1901-16. 8°. **THA**

Title varies slightly.

For additional years, more or less fully reported, *see American banker.*

Mississippi Bankers' Association. Proceedings of annual convention. [no.] 21-23, 26 (1909-11, 1914). Atlanta, Georgia, etc., 1909-14. 8°. **THA**

1909-14 contain constitution, by-laws, and list of officers and members.

For additional years, more or less fully reported, *see American banker.*

Missouri Bankers' Association. Proceedings of the annual convention. no. 18-19, 21-22, 24-36 (1908-09, 1911-12, 1914-26). v.p., 1908-26. 4°. **THA**

For additional years, more or less fully reported, *see American banker.*

Mitsu Bishi Company, Tokyo. Monthly circular of the Economic Research Department, Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha. no. 16-26 (Feb.-Dec., 1925). Tokyo, 1925. 4°. **THA**

Current.

Montana Bankers' Association. Proceedings of the annual convention. no. 5-21 (1908-24). v.p., 1908-24. 8°. **THA**

For additional years, more or less fully reported, *see American banker.*

Moorhead's financial register; directory of banks, bank directors, bank officials in the Pittsburgh district. 1912. Pittsburgh, 1912. 12°. **THA**

Cover-title: Financial register.

Mortgage Bankers' Association of America. Directory of officers and members. 1922-23, 1926. n.p., n.d. nar. 8°. **THA**

Title, 1922-23, Farm Mortgage Bankers Association of America.

Mountain states banker. Monthly. v. 9-10 (1924-25). Denver, Col., 1924-25. 4°. **THA**

Current.

Lack v. 9, no. 2 (Feb., 1924).

Official organ of the bankers' associations of New Mexico, Colorado, and Wyoming.

Colorado Bankers' Association, Proceedings, 1925, in v. 10, no. 10 (Oct., 1925), with occasional reprints of papers read at various conferences of the three states, 1924-25.

Národní Banka Československá, Prague. Weekly statement. Jan. 7-March 15, 31, April 15-Dec. 31, 1923; 1924-26. Prague, 1923-26. f°. **THB**

Four issues per month.

At head of title: Banking Office of the Ministry of Finance, Prague.

National acceptance journal. Monthly. v. 1-3 (May, 1918-Dec., 1920); v. 6, no. 1-2 (May-June, 1922). New York, 1918-22. 8°, 4°. **THA**

Editors: July, 1918-Jan., 1919, W. W. Wilmot; March-April, 1919, B. C. Forbes; Oct., 1919-June, 1920, W. S. Cousins; July-Nov., 1920, W. S. Cousins and L. E. Tucker; May-June, 1922, W. L. Sparling and others.

v. 1 called Trade acceptance journal; v. 3, no. 5-v. 6, no. 2 called American business and national acceptance journal.

Supplement, v. 3, no. 8: Acceptance records of leading American banks.

v. 2 in 8 issues, ending volume with December. v. 3, no. 12 misnumbered v. 4, no. 12. Lack v. 3, no. 10.

National Association of Supervisors of State Banks. Proceedings of the annual convention. no. 18-20, 22-23 (1919-21, 1923-24). New Orleans, 1919-24. 8°. **THA**

National Bank of Commerce of Detroit. Trade letter. [Monthly.] no. 143-148, 150-165 (Jan.-June, Aug., 1923-Nov., 1924). Detroit, 1923-24. 4°. **THA**

National Bank of Commerce in New York. Annual statement to the shareholders. 1859-60, 1864-1903. New York, 1859-1903. 8°. **THN**

1865-99 numbered 1-35; 1900-03, no. 62-65.

1859-60, 1864 called, Bank of Commerce in New York.

— Commerce monthly. v. 1, no. 1-v. 3, no. 5 (Dec., 1916-April, 1919). New York, 1916-19. 8°. **THA**

Editors: Dec., 1916-June, 1917, R. W. Saunders and others; July-Oct., 1917, E. C. Bissell and Leopold Roeder; Dec., 1917-April, 1919, J. I. Clarke.

Continued from May, 1919 as *Commerce comments*, and published exclusively for employees of the bank.

From May, 1919, title *Commerce monthly* is used for the bank's monthly commercial paper, **THA**.

National Bank of Greece. *See Banque nationale de Grèce.*

National bank news. The federal reserve banker. *See Federal reserve banker.*

National Bank of Turkey. Monthly market review. no. 1-18 (July, 1920-Dec., 1921); v. 3, no. 1-6, 8-9 (Jan.-June, Aug.-Sept., 1922). Constantinople, 1920-22. 8°. **THA**

National Citizens' League for the Promotion of a Sound Banking System. Banking reform. *See Banking reform.*

— [Publications,] no. 1, 4-8, 10-18, 24-25. Chicago [1911-12]. 8°. **THA**

no. 1, 5, 8, 13, unnumbered.

no. 1, Laughlin, J. L. Banking reform and the National Reserve Association. 1911. 18 p.

*Banks and Banking, continued.**National Citizens' League for the Promotion of a Sound Banking System, continued.*

- no. 4. Principles and methods of banking reform. n.d. 7 p.
 no. 5. Origin [and membership] of the league. n.d. 37 p.
 no. 6. Farwell, J. V. Importance of monetary reform to business men. 1911. 12 p.
 no. 7. Laughlin, J. L. Suggestions for banking reform. n.d. 16 p.
 no. 8. [Post card announcement of league.] n.d.
 no. 10. Laughlin, J. L. Banking control. 1911. 14 p.
 no. 11. Bartlett, A. C. Banking reform as seen by the commercial interests. 1911. 7 p.
 no. 12. MacVeagh, Franklin. Banking and currency reform. 1911. 13 p.
 no. 13. Perrin, John. Trade fluctuations and panics. 1911. 13 p.
 no. 14. Laughlin, J. L. A national reserve association and the movement of cotton in the south. 1911. 19 p.
 no. 15. Farwell, J. V. Address on a national reserve association. n.d. 17 p.
 no. 16. Cooperation or centralization? n.d. 30 p.
 no. 17. Roberts, G. E. Functions of a gold reserve. n.d. 12 p.
 no. 18. Small banks and the National Reserve Association. n.d. 14 p.
 no. 24. The small merchant and banking reform. 297-308 p.
 no. 25. The farmer and banking reform. n.d. 309-324 p.

National City Bank of Chicago. Annual report. no. 5, 10 (1911, 1916). [Chicago. 1912-17.] 4°. **THN**

— Financial letter. Monthly. Nov., 1919 - Oct., 1920, Jan., March - Oct., Dec., 1921 - March, 1922. Chicago, 1919-22. 4°. **THA**

National City Bank of New York. Economic conditions, government finance, United States securities. [Monthly.] Aug. - Sept., Dec., 1916; Jan., 1917 - Dec., 1925. New York, 1917-25. 4°. **THA**

Current.
 Indexed.
 Second copies of Oct. - Nov., 1917, April, 1918 in † *BTZE* p.v.421.
 Resolution. Death of James Stillman. 4 p. bound after Feb., 1918.

— United States securities, government finance, federal reserve organization. 1914-15. New York, 1914-15. 4°. † **THN**

Issued monthly and cumulated in volumes with special titles.

National Mortgage Bank, Buenos Aires. See *Banco hipotecario nacional*, Buenos Aires.

National Provincial Bank, Limited. Annual report and balance sheet. no. 92 (1924). London, 1925. 4°. **THN**

National Shawmut Bank, Boston. Bank directory of New England. Jan., 1922. Boston, 1922. nar. 16°. **THA**

National Trust Company, Ltd., Toronto. Annual report. 1924. Toronto [1925]. 16°. **THN**

Nationalbank für Deutschland. See *Bankengemeinschaft Darmstädter-Nationalbank*.

Nebraska Bankers Association. Report of convention. no. 12, 14-15, 17 (1908, 1910-11, 1913). n.p., n.d. 8°. **THI**

For additional years, more or less fully reported, see *American banker*.

Nederlandsch-Amerikaansche Hypotheekbank. Uithuizen. Jaarverslag uitgebracht door commissarissen in de algemeene vergadering van aandeelhouders. Boekjaar 1-20, 22-24, 26-32, (1893-1912, 1914-16, 1918-24). Groningen, 1894-1925. 4°. † **THF**

Nederlandsch-Amerikaansche Land Maatschappij, Amsterdam. Verslag... uitgebracht in de algemeene vergadering van aandeelhouders. Boekjaar 1912, 1914-18, 1920. Amsterdam, 1913-20. 8°. **THF**

Nederlandsch-Transatlantische Hypotheekbank (Netherlands Transatlantic Mortgage Co.), Amsterdam. Verslag over boekjaar 1-2, 4-9 (1911/12-1912/13, 1914/15-1919/20). [Amsterdam,] 1912-20. 4°. † **THF**

Nederlandsche Bank, Amsterdam. Report presented by the president and commissaries to the general meeting of voting shareholders. 1912/13-1925/6. Amsterdam, 1913-26. 8°. **THN**

At head of title: Netherlands Bank.

— Verslag door den president en door de commissarissen. 1896-1907, 1909-13, 1915-17. Amsterdam, 1897-1917. f°. † **THN**
 Fiscal year ends in March.

Nederlandsche Spaarbankbond. Gids voor Nederlandsche bijzondere spaarbanken. 1909-26. Rotterdam, 1909-26. 4°. **THA**

Netherlands. — Rijkverzekeringsbank. Verslag omtrent den staat der Rijkverzekeringsbank en hare werkzaamheden. 1903-24. s'Gravenhage, Amsterdam, 1904-26. 8°. **THB**

Several issues reprinted from *Nederlandsche Staatscourant*.

— Wetenschappelijke balans. 1907, 1917, deel 1-2. Amsterdam, 1908-18. f°. † **THN**

Netherlands Bank. See *Nederlandsche Bank*, Amsterdam.

Netherlands Transatlantic Mortgage Co. See *Nederlandsch-Transatlantische Hypotheekbank*.

New England Mortgage Security Co. Annual report to the stockholders. no. 18 (1892/3). Boston, 1893. 8°. **THN**

Banks and Banking, continued.

New Jersey Bankers' Association. Proceedings of the annual convention. no. 5-22 (1908-25). n.p., 1908-25. 8°. **THA**

Editor: W. J. Field.
no. 16-17 issued as supplements to the *New Jersey commerce and finance record and guide*, †TLE, and shelved with file in *THA*.

For additional years, more or less fully reported, see *American banker*.

New Mexico Bankers' Association. Proceedings of the...annual convention. no. 6, 8-15 (1916, 1918-25). v.p., 1916-25. 8°. **THA**

1916, 1918 contain constitution and by-laws.

— See also *Mountain states banker*.

New York State Bankers' Association. Proceedings of the...annual convention... no. 2, 9-14, 16-17, 19-32 (1895, 1902-07, 1909-10, 1912-25). New York, 1903-25. 8°. **THA**

Compiler: 1917-25, E. J. Gallien.

For additional years, more or less fully reported, see *American banker*.

— Report of legislative committee. 1908. New York, 1908. 8°. **THA**

New York State Safe Deposit Association. Safe deposit bulletin. [Monthly.] v. 1-14 (July, 1911-Dec., 1925). New York, 1911-25. 8°. **THA**

Current.

Editors: July, 1911-Dec., 1919, W. C. Reid; Jan.-Dec., 1920, E. F. Proper (called associate editor); Jan.-Dec., 1922, R. T. Root and others; 1923-Jan., 1925, W. C. Reid and others; Feb.-Dec., 1925, H. T. Magruder.

Index, v. 5-9 (1916-20).

v. 2, no. 9-10 misnumbered v. 2, no. 8-9.

New Zealand.—Bank of New Zealand. See *Bank of New Zealand*.

Nicholas' New York and Chicago bank note reporter. [Weekly.] v. 7, no. 324 (Jan. 18, 1862); v. 8, no. 412 (Sept. 1, 1863); v. 9, no. 428, 434 (Jan. 2, Feb. 15, 1864). New York, 1862-64. 4°. †**THA**

Niedersaechsische Bank. Bückelburg. Protokoll zu der ordentlichen General-Versammlung. 1867. [Bückelburg.] 1868. 4°. **THN**

Nippon Kogyo Ginko. See *Industrial Bank of Japan*.

Norddeutsche Bank in Hamburg. Jahres-Bericht über das Geschäftsjahr. Nr. 56 (1912). Hamburg [1913]. 4°. †**THN**

Norges Bank. Regnskap. Aaret 1896, 1917-25. Oslo, 1897-1925. 4°. **THN**

Title reads: 1922-25, Beretning og Regnskap; 1921-25, Banque de Norvège below title.

Norsk bank-aarbok. Del 1-2 (1921-22). Kristiania, 1921-22. 8°. **THA**

Editor: Emil Diesen.

Del 1. Aktiekreditbanker. Del 2. Sparebanker.

1921-22 are Bind 2, no. 1 and Bind 2, no. 2, 1921-22, of *Norsk industri og naeringshaandbok*.

North Carolina Bankers' Association. Proceedings of the annual convention. no. 11, 15 (1907, 1911). Durham, N. C., 1907-11. 8°. **THA**

For additional years, more or less fully reported, see *American banker*.

North Dakota.—Bank. Bulletin. Monthly. 1919, no. 1-5; 1920-1921, no. 9 (Aug., 1919-Sept., 1921). Bismarck, 1919-21. 4°. **THB**

Bulletin no. 1-3 of 1920 issued also in the bank's publication "The bank of North Dakota. Purpose, history" series of 1920, *TB p.v.161, no.5*.

North Dakota Bankers' Association. Proceedings of annual convention, with constitution and by laws, membership list... no. 6-11 (1908-13). Fargo, N. D., 1908-13. 8°. **THA**

For additional years, more or less fully reported, see *American banker*.

North Pacific Loan and Trust Company. Spokane. Verslag over het boekjaar. [nr.] 12, 14-16 (1913, 1915-17). Gewone algemeene vergadering van aandeelhouders, 1914, 1916-18. n.p., n.d. f°. †**THN**

Northwestern banker. Monthly. year 10-13, no. 5 (1905-May, 1908); year 28, no. 433, 436 (Sept., Dec., 1923); year 29-31 (1924-26). Des Moines, Iowa, 1905-26. 4°. †**THA**

Current.

Iowa Bankers' Association, Proceedings no. 19-21 (1905-07) in year 40, no. 6, year 11, no. 7, year 12, no. 7 (June, 1905, July, 1906, July, 1907).

Iowa Farm Mortgage Bankers Association, Proceedings, 1925-25, in year 29, no. 7 (July, 1924), and year 30, no. 7 (Aug., 1925).

Northwestern National Bank. Minneapolis. Review. Monthly. v. 14, no. 10-12 (Jan.-March, 1923); v. 15-v. 16, no. 9 (April, 1923-Dec., 1924). Minneapolis, 1923-24. 4°. †**THA**

Northwestern and Pacific Hypotheek-bank. Amsterdam. Verslag...medegedeeld in de algemeene vergadering van aandeelhouders. Boekjaar 1-26 (1890-1914). Amsterdam, 1890-1915. 4°. †**THF**

Number eight, a monthly magazine devoted to the interests of the City Bank Club. v. 1, no. 1, 3-v. 20 (Sept., Nov., 1905-Dec., 1925). New York, 1905-25. 8°, 4°. **THA**

Current.

Issued monthly with frequent double and triple numbers, and periods of suspended publication.

v. 6, no. 1, v. 7, no. 2, 7-9, v. 13, no. 10 not published; v. 17, no. 11 misalled v. 17, no. 12. v. 11, no. 3-4 transposed in binding. v. 11, no. 3 called Educational edition.

Supplement, v. 17, no. 6. 110 anniversary dinner number.

Oesterreichisch-ungarische Bank. Generalversammlung. Jahressitzung. Nr. 1-2, 4, 8, 12, 15-17, 20, 26, 30, 32, 34 (1879-80, 1882, 1886, 1890, 1893-95, 1898, 1904, 1908, 1910, 1912). Wien, 1879-1912. 4°. †**THN**

Contain statements for previous year.

Banks and Banking, continued.

Oesterreichische Central-Boden-Credit-Bank. Annual report. no. 51-53 (1922-24). [Vienna,] n.d. 8°, 4°. **THF**

At head of title: Austrian Central Land Credit Bank; Banque de crédit foncier central d'Autriche.

— Monatsbericht. Aug., 1923-Dec., 1924. Wien, 1923-24. 4°, 8°. **THF**

Current.

Oesterreichische Credit-Anstalt für Handel und Gewerbe. Geschäftsbericht des Verwaltungsrates. 1900-24. Wien, 1901-25. 4°. **† THN**

Through 1917 name appears as: K. K. priv. oesterreichische Credit-Anstalt für Handel und Gewerbe.

Oesterreichische Nationalbank. Jahres-sitzung der General-Versammlung. Nr. 1-3 (1924-26). Wien, 1924-26. 4°. **† THN**

Ohio Bankers' Association. Proceedings of the annual convention. v. 12, 16-23, 25 (1902, 1906-13, 1915). Columbus, 1902-15. 8°. **THA**

For additional years, more or less fully reported, see *American banker*.

Ohio Building Association League. Proceedings of the annual meeting. no. 31 (1919). Cincinnati, Ohio, n.d. 8°. **THX**

Oklahoma Bankers' Association. Proceedings of the annual convention. no. 10, 12, 14-15, 17-19 (1906, 1908, 1910-11, 1913-15). Kansas City, Missouri, 1906-15. 8°. **THA**

For additional years, more or less fully reported, see *American banker*.

Old bullion. See **Chemical National Bank.** Old bullion.

Orange Free State. — Land and Agricultural Loan Bank. See **Union of South Africa.** — Land and Agricultural Bank.

Oregon Bankers' Association. Proceedings of annual convention. no. 6-7, 9-12 (1911-12, 1914-17). Portland, Ore. [1911-17,] 8°. **THA**

Az Osztrák-Magyar Bank. See **Oesterreichisch-ungarische Bank,** Vienna.

The Palladium. Quarterly. v. 1-v. 2, no. 3 (March, 1921-April, 1925). Monte Ne, Arkansas, 1921-25. 4°. **† THA**

Somewhat irregular; ceased publication.

Editor: W. H. Harvey.

Paris. — Mont-de-Piété de Paris. Compte administratif de l'exercice. 1844/5. n.p., n.d. 4°. **† THV**

Park, Orville Augustus. Opinions of Orville A. Park. no. [1]-2 (1910-13). Macon, Ga., 1911-13. 8°. **THG**

Pennsylvania Bankers' Association. The banker. See **Banker;** official organ of the Pennsylvania Bankers' Association.

— Proceedings of annual convention. [no.] 1-2, 4, 19-20 (1895-96, 1898, 1913-14). Philadelphia, Harrisburg, 1896-1914. 8°. **THA**

With constitution, by-laws and membership list. For other years see *Money and commerce*, **† TGA**.

For additional years, more or less fully reported, see *American banker;* *Financial age*.

Pénzüntézetí Központ, Budapest. Economic bulletin. [Irregular.] no. 1-3 (Feb., July, Oct., 1925). Budapest, 1925. 4°. **THA**

Current.

Name reads: Central Corporation of Banking Companies (Pénzüntézetí Központ).

Peru. — Banco de Reserva del Peru. See **Banco de reserva del Peru.**

Pesti Magyar Kereskedelmi Bank. Annual report and balance sheet. no. 69 (1911). Budapest, 1912. 4°.

At head of title: Hungarian Commercial Bank of Pesti.

— Jahresbericht und Rechnungs-Abschluss der Pester ungarischen Commercial-Bank. Nr. 84 (1925). n.p., 1926. 4°. **† THN**

Platino. See **Banco mercantil americano del Peru.** Platino.

Poland. — Bank of Poland. See **Bank of Poland.**

Polk's bankers' encyclopedia. See **Bankers' encyclopedia.**

Polk's bankers' review. See **Bankers' home magazine.**

Pomerania, Germany. Pommersche land-schaftliche Darlehnskasse zu Stettin. Bericht. Geschäftsjahr Nr. 9 (1902). Stettin, 1903. 4°. **THN**

Poor's Publishing Company. Selected list of bankers. See **Selected list of bankers.**

Portugal. — Banco de Portugal. See **Banco de Portugal.**

Privilegierte oesterreichische National-Bank. General-Versammlung. 1863-67, 1870, 1878. Wien, 1863-78. 4°. **† THN**
2 copies 1863-67.

Provident Loan Society of New York. Annual report. no. 1-32 (1894/5-1926). New York, 1896-[1927]. 8°. **THV**

Queensland. — Agricultural Bank. Report. 1903/4-1904/5, 1909/10, 1912/13. Brisbane, n.d. f°. **†† THB**

Rand-McNally bankers' directory. [Semi-annual,] July, 1876, Jan., 1881, Jan., 1884, Jan., 1891-Jan., 1898, Jan., 1899-July, 1900, July, 1902-July, 1913, July, 1914-

Banks and Banking, continued.

Rand-McNally bankers' directory, continued.

July, 1922, July, 1923—Jan., 1925. Chicago [1876–1925]. 4°. **THA** and *228

1876, 1881, called Bankers' directory of United States and Canada; Jan., 1884–July, 1897 called Bankers' directory and list of bank attorneys; Jan., 1900–July, 1918 called Rand-McNally Bankers' directory and list of attorneys; 1924–25, Rand-McNally's bankers' directory and the bankers' register, with list of bonded attorneys. "Blue book."

Jan., 1911–Jan., 1925 called 39th–53rd year.

July, 1902–Jan., 1925 called ed. 53–98.

Absorbed *Bankers' register*, July, 1920.

Rand McNally bankers' monthly. v. 5, no. 2 (Feb., 1888); v. 14, no. 1–6, 8, 10–12 (Jan.–June, Aug., Oct.–Dec., 1897); v. 15–41 (Jan., 1898–Dec., 1910); year 28–43 (Jan., 1911–Dec., 1926). Chicago, 1888–1926. 4°. **THA**

Current.

Volume numbering dropped with Dec., 1910.

Aug.–Sept., 1905 issued as a double number.

Oct. 15, 1919 called Special ed. 45th annual convention of the American Bankers' Association.

Title varies: From April, 1917, Bankers' monthly.

La Reforma comercial. Anuario financiero. 1913, 1914. Buenos Aires, 1914–15. 4°. **THI**

Issued as *La Reforma comercial*, año 14, no. 306; año 15, no. 320. Other issues of periodical not in Library.

Reichs-Kredit-Gesellschaft Aktiengesellschaft, Berlin. Annual report. 1924–26. n.p., n.d. 4°. † **THN**

Revaler Kreditbank. See *Tallinna Krediidipank*.

Review and Record Company. Banker and tradesman. See *Banker* and tradesman.

Rhodes' bank reports; the banker's reference book (and key) containing correct reports and ratings of the national and state banks and private bankers; and other corporations, companies, etc.. v. 4 (May, 1884). New York [1884]. f°. † **THA**

Rhodes' journal of banking and the bankers' magazine. See *Bankers' magazine*, New York.

Rossiiski Kommercheski Bank, Moscow. Annual report of the Russian Commercial Bank. no. 1 (1922/3). Moscow, n.d. f°. † **THN**

— The first year of activity of the Russian Commercial Bank. 1923. Moscow, 1923. 4°. **THN**

English and German texts. German name: Russische Kommerzbank.

— Jahresbericht der Russischen Kommerzbank. Nr. 1 (1922/3). Moskow, n.d. f°. † **THN**

— Report by the board of the Russian Commercial Bank to the ordinary meeting of the shareholders. 1923. Moscow, n.d. f°. † **THN**

Rotterdamsche Bank. Verslag over het jaar. 1872, 1907, 1909. n.p. [1873]–1910. 4°. † **TH**

Rotterdamsche Bankvereniging. Annual report and balance-sheet. 1911–16, 1918–20. Rotterdam, 1912–27. f°. † **THN**

To 1918, double-page financial statement only. 1911–12 added title in curves: Rotterdamsche Bank Deposit- und Administratie-Bank.

— Monthly review. v. 1, no. 1, 4 (Sept. Dec., 1920); v. 2–3 (1921–22); v. 4, no. 2–1 (Feb.–Dec., 1923); v. 5–6 (1924–25). n.p. 1920–25. 4°. **THA**

Current.

no. 8–9 of v. 4–6 issued as double numbers.

— Verslag over het jaar. 1917. n.p. 1918. f°. † **THN**

Royal Bank of Canada. Annual general meeting of shareholders. no. 48, 52–5 (1917, 1921–27). [Montreal,] 1917–27. 4°. **THN**

— Annual report. no. 33, 35–54, 5 (1902, 1904–23, 1926). [Montreal, 1903–27. 8°. **THN**

Rumania. — Banca Nationala a Romaniei. See *Banca nationala a Romaniei*.

Russia. — State Bank. See *Union of Soviet Socialist Republics*. — Gosudarstvennyi Bank.

Russian Commercial Bank. See *Rossiiski Kommercheski Bank*.

Russische Kommerzbank. See *Rossiiski Kommercheski Bank*.

Russko-Aziyatski Bank, Petrograd. Rap- port du conseil de direction aux action- naires de la Banque russo-asiatique pou- l'exercice (traduction). 1916. Paris, 1917. f°. † **THN**

S. & H. bank directory, a complete list of all the national, state banks, private bank- ers, and trust companies in the United States; complete list of Canadian banks. Semi-annual. v. 1, no. 1 (Oct., 1908). New York, 1908. 16°. **THA**

Issued by Stumpf and Hay.

St. Galler Handelsbank, St. Gall. Ge- schäftsbericht der St. Galler Handelsbank Nr. 2–3 (1902–03). St. Gallen, 1903–04. 4°. **THN**

Savings bank journal. See *Savings bank* monthly journal.

Savings Banks Association of the State of New York. Information service. [Weekly. [v. 1,] no. B 9–30, C 1–16 (April 16–Dec. 31, 1920); v. 2 D, v. 3 E, v. 4 F, v. 5 G, v. 6 H (1921–25). New York, 1920–25. 4°. **THA**

Current.

Lack v. 3, E 22 (June 2, 1922).

Feb. 3, 1922–Dec., 1925 title reads: Savings Banks Association of the State of New York, Association news bulletin.

Banks and Banking, continued.

Savings Banks Association of the State of New York.—Home Savings Department. Leaflet. no. 1-16. New York, n.d. 8°. **THA**

Savings banks monthly journal. v. 1, no. 2-10, 12 (April-Dec., 1920, Feb., 1921); v. 2-6 (March, 1921-Feb., 1926). New York, 1920-26. 4°. **THA**

Editor: Milton Harrison.

Current.

v. 1, no. 4 issued in two parts.

Title changes, Dec., 1921, to Savings bank journal.

Savings Union Service. See **Mercantile Trust Company of California.** Mercantile Trust review of the Pacific.

Schroder, J. Henry, Banking Corporation, New York. Report of the president to the annual meeting of stockholders. 1926. New York, 1926. 8°. **THN**

Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft. See **Union de banques suisses.**

Schweizerische Kreditanstalt. See **Crédit suisse.**

Schweizerische Nationalbank. See **Banque nationale suisse.**

Schweizerischer Bankverein. See **Swiss Bank Corporation.**

Selected list of bankers, brokers and investment dealers arranged geographically by cities. June, 1921. New York, 1921. 8°. **THA**

Issued by Poor's Publishing Company.

Cover title: Blue book of bankers, brokers and investment dealers.

Skånes Enskilda Bank. Årsredogörelse till ordinarie bolagstämman. 1904-08. Malmö, 1904-08. 4°. **†THN**

Snow-Church Co's legal and banking yearbook, for bankers, lawyers, and the business public. no. 5-6, 11 (1895-96, 1901). New York, 1895-1901. 8°. **THA**

Società di banca svizzera. See **Swiss Bank Corporation.**

Société de banque suisse. See **Swiss Bank Corporation.**

South Carolina.—Bank of the State of South Carolina. Report of the president and directors. 1848/9, 1851/2, 1861/2, 1863/4. Columbia, 1849-64. 8°. **THN**

South Carolina Bankers' Association. Report of proceedings of the annual convention. no. 9-13, 15-18 (1909-13, 1915-18). Spartanburg, S. C., n.d. 8°. **THA**

With constitution and by-laws, 1917-18, and list of members throughout file.

For additional years, more or less fully reported, see *American banker*; *Southern banker*.

South Dakota Bankers' Association. Report of annual convention. no. 18, 20-25 (1909, 1911-16). Sioux Falls, S. D., etc., n.d. 8°. **THA**

With constitution, by-laws and list of members.

For additional years, more or less fully reported, see *American banker*.

Southern banker. Monthly. v. 37, no. 3 (Sept., 1921); v. 42, no. 5-6 (June-July, 1924); v. 43, no. 1-5 (July-Nov., 1924); v. 44, no. 2, 6 (Feb., June, 1925); v. 45 (July-Dec., 1925). Atlanta, Ga., 1921-25. f°. **†THA**

Current.

Contains many reports and addresses from state conventions.

Special issues:

Sept., 1921. Kentucky Bankers' Convention, 1921. Official report of proceedings.

May 1924. Florida Bankers' Convention, 1924. Official report of proceedings.

May, 1924. Country Bankers' Association of Georgia. Convention, 1924. Official report of proceedings.

May, 1924. Georgia Bankers' Convention, 1924. Official report of proceedings.

July, 1924. South Carolina Bankers' Convention, 1924. Proceedings.

Sept., 1924. American Bankers' Association. Golden anniversary edition.

Sept., 1925. American Bankers' Association. [Special announcement of programs, etc.]

Oct., 1925 Kentucky Bankers' Convention. Official report of proceedings.

Spaarbank te Rotterdam. Extrait du rapport; comptes rendus des opérations de la caisse et des succursales pendant le service. 1922/3-1923/4. Rotterdam, 1923-24. 4°. **†THN**

Name also listed as: Caisse d'épargne de Rotterdam.

Spain.—Banco de España. See **Banco de España.**

Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited. Monthly review. no. 13-82 (March, 1920-Dec., 1925). Cape Town, 1920-25. 4°. **THA**

Current.

Supplement, Report and accounts, March, 1924.

Statistik der Raiffeisenschen Genossenschaften. See **Generalverband ländlicher Genossenschaften für Deutschland.** Jahresbericht.

Statistik der Spar- und Darlehnskassen-Vereine Raiffeisenscher Organisation. See **Generalverband ländlicher Genossenschaften für Deutschland.** Jahresbericht.

Stockholms Enskilda Bank. Direktionens för Stockholms Enskilda Bank berättelse. 1903-07, 1909-16, 1918-20, 1922-26. Stockholm, 1904-27. 8°. **THN**

Cover-title: Direktions- och Revisions-Berättelser.

Stockholms Handelsbank. Directors' report and accounts. 1902-18. Stockholm, 1903-19. 8°. **THN**

1902, 1906-10, 1916-18 in English. 1916-18 title reads, annual report. 1903-07 in Swedish; 1911-15 in French.

Banks and Banking, continued.

Stockholms Intecknings Garanti Aktiebolag. Rapport sur l'exercice. 1923, 1925. Stockholm, 1924-26. 4°. **THN**

Stumpf and Hay bank directory. See **S. & H. bank directory.**

Surinaamsche Bank. Verslag door den hoofd-directeur en door de commissarissen uitgebracht in de algemeene vergadering van stemgerechte aandeelhouders. 1918-25. Amsterdam, 1919-26. 8°. **THN**

Svenska Bankföreningen, Stockholm. Skrifter. [nr.] 1-39. Stockholm, 1913-25. 4°. **THE**

- nr. 1. Grönwall, Fredrik. De svenska privathankerna, 1904-11. 1913. [28 p.]
- nr. 2. Styrelses berättelse, 1913. 1913. 19 p.
- nr. 3. Heckscher, E. F. Sveriges kapitalbehov och utländska skuldsättning, 1913. 1913. 18 p.
- nr. 4. Dickson, Charles. I utlandet förekommande former för varubelåning. 1913. 19 p.
- nr. 5. Alexanderson, Nils. 1912 års lagstiftning om exekution i fast egendom. 1921. 26 p.
- nr. 6. Styrelses berättelse, 1914. 1914. 19 p.
- nr. 7. Köersner, Albert, and Charles Dickson. comp. Moratorium. 1915. 2 v. and supplementary volume. (Rev. ed., nr. 33.)
- nr. 8. Styrelses berättelse, 1915. 1915. 32 p.
- nr. 9. Dickson, Charles. Diskontering av bokfordringar. 1915. 16 p.
- nr. 10. Brisman, Sven. Den amerikanska bankreformen. 1915. 14 p.
- nr. 11. Köersner, Albert. Ett och annat om handeln med värdepapper. 1916. 38 p.
- nr. 12. Styrelses berättelse, 1916. 1916. 30 p.
- nr. 13. Brisman, Sven. Bankernas likviditetsproblem. 1916. 17 p.
- nr. 14. Helander, Sven. Checkfrågan i Sverige. 1917. 19 p.
- nr. 15. Heckscher, E. F. Grunddragen af världskrigets finansiering. 1917. 25 p.
- nr. 16. Styrelses berättelse, 1917. 1917. 34 p.
- nr. 17. Cassel, Gustav. Valutareglernas möjligheter. 1917. 17 p.
- nr. 18. Köersner, Albert. Några grunddrag af krigets moratoriellagstiftning och Sveriges lärdomar härav. 1918. 26 p.
- nr. 19. Sillén, O. K. G. Några synpunkter i fråga om afskrifningar. 1918. 12 p.
- nr. 20. Styrelses berättelse, 1918. 1918. 38 p.
- nr. 21. Brisman, Sven. Koncentrationen inom bankväsendet. 1918. 16 p.
- nr. 22. Styrelses berättelse, 1919. 1919. 37 p.
- nr. 23. Heckscher, E. F. Möjligheterna att höja penningvärdet. 1920. 17 p.
- nr. 24. Styrelses berättelse, 1920. 1920. 41 p.
- nr. 25. Dickson, Charles. Bankernas Syndikat och Svenska Bankföreningen. 1920. 19 p.
- nr. 26. Heckscher, E. F. Bör staten ingripa reglerande i handeln med utländska valutor? 1920. 13 p.
- nr. 27. Styrelses berättelse, 1921. 1921. 42 p.
- nr. 28. Brisman, Sven. Den ekonomiska krisens orsaker och sannolika förlopp. 1921. 13 p.
- nr. 29. Hallendorff, Carl. Från det svenska sedemynnets äldsta tid. 1921. 12 p.
- nr. 30. Styrelses berättelse, 1922. 1922. 45 p.
- nr. 31. Dickson, Charles. Internationella handelskammarens skiljedomstol. 1922. 18 p.
- nr. 32. Cassel, Gustav. Ateruppbyggnadsproblemet. 1922. 30 p.
- nr. 33. Köersner, Albert, and Nils Rabenius. Om moratorium. 1923. 216 p. rev. ed. (Previously issued as nr. 7.)
- nr. 34. Styrelses berättelse, 1923. 1923. 44 p.
- nr. 35. Styrelses berättelse, 1924. 1924. 40 p.

nr. 36. Brisman, Sven. Vår kapitalmarknad; några synpunkter på bankernas inoch utlåningsrörelse. 1924. 15 p.

nr. 37. Åkerman, Gustav. Den amerikanska penningpolitiken under de senaste åren. 1924. 22 p.

nr. 38. Styrelses berättelse, 1925. 1925. 41 p.

nr. 39. Cassel, Gustav. Guldmyntfotens stabilitet. 1925. 19 p.

— Styrelses berättelse, 1913-25. **THE**

Issued as: Skrifter 2, 6, 8, 12, 16, 20, 22, 24, 27, 30, 34, 35, 38.

Svenska Bankmannaföreningen. Serie-skrift. no. 1. Stockholm, 1921. 8°. **THI**

no. 1. Ekström, Yngve. Om svensk bankverksamhet och dess teknik. Pt. 1. Betalnings- och kreditmedel. 160 p.

Svenska Handelsbanken. Aktiebolaget Svenska handelsbanken. Styrelsens och revisorernas berättelser för år 1925. [Stockholm, 1926.] 8°. **THN**

— Annual report... presented to the general meeting of shareholders. 1919-22, 1924-25. Stockholm, 1920-26. 8°. **THN**

Sweden. — Riksbanken. Öfversigt af Riksbanks ställning. 1866, 1879, 1881-84, 1887, 1894-95, 1902-22. Stockholm, 1867-1923. 4°, 8°. **THB** and † **THB**

— Öfversigt utvisande riksbankens tillgångar och skulder. [Monthly.] Jan., 1906-Dec., 1911, May, 1912. Stockholm, 1906-12. f°. † **THB**

1912, 8°, **THB**. Later files not sent out of Sweden.

— Sveriges Riksbank. Årsbok. årg. 1-18 (1908-25). Stockholm, 1909-26. 4°, 8°. **THB**

Sweden. — Riksdag. Berättelse angående Riksbanken. 1871. Stockholm, 1871. 8°. **THN**

Swiss Bank Corporation. Bulletin mensuel. 1918, no. 1, 3-7 (March, June-Nov.); 1919, no. 1-9 (Feb.-Nov.); 1920, no. 1-9 (April-Dec.); 1921-26. Bâle, etc., 1918-26. 4°. **THA**

Current.

Indexed annually.

Slightly irregular.

Frequent double numbering.

Annexe to 1918, no. 4-5, 7; 1919, no. 3; 1920, no. 3; 1921, no. 10; 1922, no. 1; 1926, no. 1, 7.

Supplément: Renseignements financiers. 1919, no. 5-7; 1920, no. 1, 3-9; 1921, no. 1-12; 1922, no. 2-12; 1923, no. 1-12.

Summary of monthly bulletins. no. 6-7. [1923]. Finances of the Swiss Confederation. Mimeographed pages.

Name of organization in four languages as follows: Société de banque suisse; Swiss Bank Corporation; Schweizerischer Bankverein; Società di banca svizzera.

— Geschäftsbericht und Rechnungsabschluss des Schweizerischen Bankvereins. Nr. 29, 34, 36 (1900, 1905, 1907). Basel. 1901-08. 4°. **THN**

For French ed. see Rapport et bilan.

— Rapport et bilan. Exercice 40-50, 54-55 (1911-21, 1925-26). Bâle, 1912-27. 4°. **THN**

For German ed. see Geschäftsbericht.

Banks and Banking, continued.

Switzerland.—Banque Nationale Suisse. See *Banque nationale suisse*.

Tallinna Krediid-Pank, A.-S. Bericht über das Geschäftsjahr der Tallinna Krediid-Pank, A.-S. (Revaler Kreditbank, Aktiengesellschaft). 15-17 (1921-23). [Tallina.] 1921-23. 8°. **THN**

Tennessee.—Bank of Tennessee. Report... of the trustees of the Bank of Tennessee to the General Assembly. 1868-71. [Nashville, 1868-71.] 8°. **THN**

Title varies.

Transmission dates used.

Tennessee Bankers' Association. Proceedings of the annual convention. no. 17-26, 32 (1907-16, 1922). Nashville [1907-22]. 8°. **THA**

For additional years, more or less fully reported, see *American banker*.

Texas Bankers' Association. Proceedings of the annual convention. [no.] 24-27 (1908-11). Galveston, Texas, 1908-11. 8°. **THA**

With constitution, by-laws and list of members.

For additional years, more or less fully reported, see *American banker*; *Texas bankers' record*.

Texas bankers' record; official publication of the Texas Bankers' Association. [Monthly.] v. 5-6 (Sept., 1915 - Aug., 1917). Dallas, 1915-17. f°. **† THA**

Editor: William A. Philipott.

v. 5, no. 6 called District meeting number.

Proceedings of Texas Bankers' Association conventions: 1905, v. 5, no. 9; 1906, v. 6, no. 10.

Title Guarantee and Trust Company. New York. Report of the trustees of the Title Guarantee and Trust Company to the stockholders at the annual meeting. 1885, 1912-22, 1924. New York, 1885-1924. 4°. **THN**

— Summary of account of trustees. 1888, 1890-92, 1894-99, 1902, 1904-10. New York, 1888-1910. 4°. **THN**

Trade acceptance journal. See *National acceptance journal*.

Transvaal Land and Agricultural Bank. Report. 1908/9-1911/12. Pretoria, 1909-12. f°. **†† THB**

In 1912 merged in Union of South Africa. — Land and Agricultural Bank of South Africa, which see.

Trust companies, a monthly magazine devoted to trust company banking, and financial interests of the United States. v. 1-41 (March, 1904 - Dec., 1925). New York, 1907-25. 8°. **THA**

Current.

Drops sub-title Feb., 1917.

Trust companies of Boston. Reports to the savings bank commissioner. [Irregular.] Feb. 20, April 18, Sept. 4, Nov. 26, 1912, Feb. 4, Oct. 21, 1913, Jan. 13, March 4, Sept. 12, Oct. 31, 1914, March 4, May 1, June 23, Sept. 2, Nov. 10, 1915. Boston, 1912-15. 16°. **THA**

Ceased publication.

Feb. 20 - Sept. 4, 1912, published by the Daily Advertiser; Nov. 26, 1912 - Nov. 10, 1915, published by the Boston Transcript.

Trust companies of United States. [Annual.] 1903-20. New York, 1903-20. 4°, 8°. **THA**

Published by United States Mortgage and Trust Company.

Tweede Northwestern and Pacific Hypotheekbank, Amsterdam. Verslag... medegedeeld in de algemeene vergadering van aandeelhouders. Boekjaar 2, 4 (1912, 1914). Amsterdam, 1913-15. 4°. **† THF**

Union Bank of Canada. Annual report. no. 47-48, 50-55 (1911-12, 1914-19). [Winnipeg, 1912-19.] 8°. **THN**

Union de banques suisses. Bericht. 1921, Nr. 2, 4, 6-7 (May, July, Oct. - Nov.); 1922, Nr. 3 (May); 1923, Nr. 2 (March). n.p., 1921-23. 4°. **† THN**

Caption title. Name of organization given as Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft.

— Geschäftsbericht des Verwaltungsrates der Schweizerischen Bankgesellschaft... an die ordentliche Generalversammlung. Nr. 9 (1920), 1926. Winterthur, 1921-27. 4°. **THN**

1926 is unnumbered.

For French ed. see *Rapport*.

— Rapport présenté par le conseil d'administration à l'assemblée générale ordinaire des actionnaires. Année no. 7-8 (1918-19). Zurich, 1919-20. 4°. **THN**

For German ed. see *Geschäftsbericht*.

— Das Wirtschaftsjahr. [Annual.] 1921-22. [Zuerich, 1922-23.] 8°. **THA**
1921 in *TB p.v.217, no.7*.

Union of South Africa. — Land and Agricultural Bank of South Africa. Report. 1912-25. Pretoria, 1913-26. f°. **†† THB**
1924-25 called no. 13-14.

Merger in 1912 of Transvaal Land and Agricultural Bank, Land and Agricultural Loan Fund of Natal, and Land and Agricultural Loan Bank of the Orange Free State, **†† THF**.

Union of South Africa. — Land and Agricultural Loan Fund. Natal. Annual report of board of commissioners. no. 3-4 (1910/11-1911/12). Pretoria, Cape Town, 1911-12. f°. **†† THB**

For later years see Union of South Africa. — Land and Agricultural Bank of South Africa.

Banks and Banking, continued.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.—
Gosudarstvennyi Bank. Comptendu. [no.]
56 (1915). Petrograd, 1916. f°. †THN

At head of title: Banque de l'État.

— The state bank of the U.S.S.R. 1923/
4-1924/5. n.p., n.d. 8°. THN

United States.— Federal Farm Loan Bu-
reau. Annual report. no. 1-4, 6-9 (1917-20,
1922-25). Washington, 1918-26. 8°. THF

Title in first report is Federal Farm Loan Board.
End of fiscal year changed from November to
December in 1922.

Library has 5th report, 1921, as 67th Congress,
House document 147.

— Borrowers' bulletin. [Monthly.] v. 1,
no. 1-4, 6-12 (Oct., 1917-March, June,
1918-Sept., 1919). Washington, 1917-19.
4°. THA

— Bulletin. no. 1. Washington, 1918.
4°. THB

no. 1. Land title registration by certificate. 1918.
85 p.

— Circular. [Irregular.] no. 1-7; 10; 11;
15, 17-18, 20. Washington, 1916-24. 8°. THA

Current.

Editions as follows: no. 1, 1st ed.; no. 2, 1st-2nd
ed.; no. 3, 1st-2d ed.; no. 4, 2d. ed.; no 5, 1st-4th. ed.,
and 2 "revisions" of 3d ed.; no. 6, 1st ed.; no. 7,
1st ed. and 1 "revision"; no. 10 "revision"; no. 15-
20, 1st ed.

United States.— Federal Reserve Board.
Annual report. no. 1-12 (1914-25). Wash-
ington, 1915-26. 8°. THB

v. 2-12 contain annual reports (no. 1-11) of the
twelve federal reserve banks. v. 9-12 are statistical
reports only.

— Federal reserve bulletin. Monthly.
v. 1-12 (1915-26). Washington, 1915-26. 4°. THB 228

Current.

— — Index digest, v. 1-6 (1914-20).
Washington, 1921. 249 p. 4°. 228

**United States Mortgage and Trust Com-
pany.** Trust companies of United States.
See Trust companies of United States.

United States Trust Co. of New York.
Annual statement... for 1854 and the report
of the referee of the Supreme Court thereon,
made April 9th, 1855. New York, 1855. 8°. THN

— Report of the committee appointed
by the trustees for the purpose of examin-
ing the accounts and securities of said com-
pany, and ascertaining the state of its af-
fairs. Dec., 1856, Jan., 1857, July, 1857, July,
1858, Dec., 1860, Jan., 1861, June, 1865, Dec.,
1873. New York, 1857-74. 8°. THN

Uruguay.— Banco de la República, Mon-
tevideo. Memoria y balance general cor-

respondientes al ejercicio. 1915-1925. Mon-
tevideo, 1916-26. 8°. THN

At head of title: Banco de la República O. del
Uruguay.

For English ed. see its *Report*.

— Report and balance sheet. 1924.
Montevideo, 1925. 8°. THN

At head of title: Bank of the oriental republic
Uruguay.

For Spanish ed. see its *Memoria*.

Utah Bankers' Association. Proceedings
of the annual convention. [no.] 7-8 (1915-
16). n.p., n.d. 8°. THA

With constitution, by-laws and list of members.

Venezuela.— Banco de Venezuela. See
Banco de Venezuela.

Venice, Italy.— Monte di Pietà. Rend-
conto consuntivo dell' amministrazione del
Monte de Pietà. 1900-08, 1910. Venezia,
1901-12. 4°. THV

**Verein zum Schutz der deutschen Gold-
währung.** Schriften. Bd. 1, Lieferung 1-2:
Bd. 2-3. Berlin, 1900-03. 8°. THD

Bd. 1. Bamberger, Ludwig. Ausgewählte Reden
und Aufsätze über Geld- und Bankwesen. Hrsg. von
Karl Helfferich. Lieferung 1. Helfferich, Karl. Lud-
wig Bamberger als Währungspolitiker. 1900. 159 p.
Lieferung 2. Bamberger, Ludwig. Geld und Bank-
wesen. 1900. 670 p.

Bd. 2. Prager, Max. Die Währungs- und Bank-
reform in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1900.
145 p.

Bd. 3. Heyn, Otto. Die indische Währungsre-
form. 1903. 375 p.

Vermont State Bankers' Association. Re-
port of the annual convention. [no.] 6-7, 9
(1915-16, 1919). n.p., n.d. 16°. THA

Virginia Bankers' Association. Proceed-
ings of the annual convention. no. 15, 17-
26, 28-29, 32 (1908, 1910-19, 1921-22, 1925).
Richmond, 1908-25. 8°. THA

For additional years, more or less fully reported
see *American banker*.

Volksbank Interlaken. Geschäfts-Bericht
des Verwaltungsrates. Nr. 31 (1903). In-
terlaken, 1904. 4°. THF

Washington Bankers' Association. Pro-
ceedings of the annual convention. no. 13-
24, 26-27 (1908-19, 1921-22). Spokane
1908-22. 8°. THA

For additional years, more or less fully reported
see *American banker*.

West Virginia Bankers' Association. Pro-
ceedings of the annual convention. [no.] 16
18-20, 23-24 (1909, 1911-13, 1916-17).
Charleston, W. Va., n.d. 8°. THA

With constitution, by-laws, and list of members.
For other years see *Money and commerce*, † TGA.

For additional years, more or less fully reported
see *American banker*.

Western Australia.— Agricultural Bank
Annual report. 1896/7. Perth, 1897. f°. †† THF

Banks and Banking, continued.

Westminster Bank, Ltd. Report of the proceedings at the annual ordinary general meeting. 1925. [London, 1925.] 8°. **THN**

— Review. Monthly. no. 92-154 (Jan., 1920-Dec., 1926). London, 1920-26. 4°.

THA

. Lack no. 117 (Sept., 1923); no. 152 (Oct., 1926).

Title to Jan., 1923: London County, Westminster and Parr's Bank.

Wiener Giro- und Cassen-Verein. Ordentliche General-Versammlung. Nr. 28-38, 41 (1899-1909, 1912). Wien, n.d. 4°. † **THN**

Date used is that of year covered in report. 1903 title: Geschäfts-Bericht des Verwaltungsrates.

Wirtschaftsjahr. See **Union de banques suisses.** Das Wirtschaftsjahr.

Wisconsin Bankers' Association. Proceedings of annual convention. [no.] 14-32 (1908-26). Milwaukee, 1908-26]. 8°. **THA**

With constitution and by-laws, and membership list.

For additional years, more or less fully reported, see *American banker*.

Wyoming Bankers' Association. Proceedings of the annual convention. [no.] 2-5, 7 (1909-13, 1915). Cheyenne, Wyoming, 1910-15. 8°. **THA**

No conference in 1911.

— See also **Mountain states banker**.

Živnostenská banka, Prague. Annual report. no. 55 (1923). n.p., n.d. 4°. † **THN**

INTERESTING RECENT ADDITIONS

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Aulard, François Victor Alphonse. Christianity and the French Revolution; translated by Lady Frazer. London: E. Benn, Ltd., 1927. 164 p. 8°. **DFD**

Bosanquet, Bernard. Science and philosophy, and other essays, by the late Bernard Bosanquet... London: G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1927.] 446 p. 8°. **YAR**

Preface signed by J. H. Muirhead and R. C. Bosanquet, editors.

Braithwaite, Richard Bevan. The state of religious belief; an inquiry based on "The Nation and Athenaeum" questionnaire. London: L. & V. Woolf, 1927. 77 p. tables. 12°. **ZEE**

Carpenter, Joseph Estlin. The Johannine writings; a study of the Apocalypse and the fourth Gospel. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1927. xii, 493 p. 8°. ***YNY**

Cavert, Samuel McCrea. The adventure of the church; a study of the missionary genius of Christianity. New York: Missionary Education Movement and Council of Women for Home Missions [cop. 1927], vii, 9-256 p. 12°. **ZKVC**

"Reading list": p. 245-250.

Jones, David Ambrose. A history of the Church of Wales. Carmarthen: W. Spurrell and Son, 1926. xi, 288 p. 12°. **ZDV**

Kallen, Horace Meyer. Why religion. New York: Boni & Liveright, 1927. 6 p.l., 11-316 p. 8°. **ZAC**

Keyserling, Hermann Alexander, Graf von. Wiedergeburt. Darmstadt: O. Reichl, 1927. 590 p. 12°. **YAR**

Kirk, Kenneth Escott. Conscience and its problems; an introduction to casuistry. London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1927. xxiv, 411 p. 8°. **ZIL**

Lunt, William Edward, editor. The valuation of Norwich, edited by W. E. Lunt... Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1926. xv, 870 p. tables, map. 8°. **ZLP**

Contents: Preface. Introduction. The valuation by dioceses. The valuation of the incomes of several religious houses. Appendices.

McCaffrey, P. R. The White Friars; an outline Carmelite history with special reference to the English-speaking provinces... with a foreword by the Most Rev. P. E. Magennis... Dublin: M. H. Gill and Son, Ltd., 1926. xx, 507 p. illus. 8°. **ZMTB**

Marchant, Sir James, editor. The future of the Church of England, a volume of essays by the Dean of Winchester, the Bishop

of Manchester, Canon F. W. Dwelly (and others), edited by Sir James Marchant, K. B. E. London, New York: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926. xvi, 244 p. 8°. **ZPE**

Contents: The lessons of four hundred years, by the Very Rev. W. H. Hutton. The faith of the twentieth century, by the Rt. Rev. William Temple. The future of worship in the Church of England, by the Rev. Canon F. W. Dwelly. The clergy and their training, by the Rev. Canon B. K. Cunningham. The new co-operation, by Lt.-Col. R. E. Martin. The church and education, by the Rt. Rev. A. A. David. The church and political and economic problems, by the Rt. Rev. J. H. B. Masterman. Reunion, by the Rev. Canon Herbert Newell Bate. The Anglican communion in the Empire and in other lands, by the Rev. Canon F. Garfield Williams. The aspect and the prospect, by the Right Rev. F. T. Woods.

Meyer, Max Friedrich. Abnormal psychology, "when the other-one astonishes us." Columbia, Mo.: Lucas Brothers, 1927. viii, 278 p. diagsr. 12°. **YET**

Ockham, William. The De imperatorum et pontificum potestate of William of Ockham; hitherto unpublished, now edited by C. Kenneth Brampton... Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1927. xxxviii, 108 p., 1 facsim. 12°. **ZMBC**

Oppenheimer, Francis J. The new tyranny: mysticism, scepticism. New York: A. & C. Boni, 1927. 5 p.l., 561 p. 8°. **YAL**

Prati, Carlo. Popes & cardinals in modern Rome; translated by E. I. Watkin. With an introduction by Jean Carrere. New York: L. MacVeagh, 1927. 233 p., 1 port. 8°. **ZLI**

Rattray, Robert Sutherland. Religion & art in Ashanti... with chapters by G. T. Bennett, Vernon Blake, H. Dudley Buxton, R. R. Marett, C. G. Seligman. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1927. xviii, 414 p. illus. 8°. **ZAG**

Summers, Montague. The geography of witchcraft. London: K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd., 1927. xi, 623 p. illus. 8°. (The history of civilization.) **YPC**

Williams, Norman Powell. The ideas of the fall and of original sin: a historical and critical study... London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1927. xxxv, 571 p. 8°. (Oxford University. Bampton lectures. 1924.) **ZET (Bampton)**

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

APPERLEY, Charles James. My life and times, by Nimrod (Charles James Apperley), edited with additions by H. D. Cuming... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, Ltd., 1927. xviii, 341 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

Individual Biography, continued.

ARNOLD, Thomas. Thomas Arnold, by the Rev. R. J. Campbell... London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1927. xiv, 242 p. 12°. (Great English churchmen series.) **AN**

ASBURY, Francis. A Methodist saint; the life of Bishop Asbury, by Herbert Asbury... New York: A. A. Knopf, 1927. xiv p., 1 l., 355(1) p. illus. 8°. **AN**

BROWNING, Oscar. Oscar Browning, by H. E. Wortham... London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1927. viii, 327 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

BURKE, Edmund. Edmund Burke, by Bertram Newman... London: G. Bell & Sons, Ltd., 1927. xiii, 348 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

CAVOUR, Camillo Benso, conte di. Cavour, [by] Maurice Paléologue... translated by Ian F. D. Morrow and Muriel M. Morrow. London: E. Benn, Ltd., 1927. 307 p. illus. 4°. **AN**

CRANMER, Thomas. The life of Thomas Cranmer, archbishop of Canterbury, by Anthony C. Deane... London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1927. viii, 247 p. 12°. (Great English churchmen series.) **AN**

DUDLEY, Emilius Clark. The medicine man; being the memoirs of fifty years of medical progress, by E. C. Dudley... New York: J. H. Sears & Company, Inc. [cop. 1927.] xii p., 1 l., 369 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

ERASMUS, Desiderius. Life, character & influence of Desiderius Erasmus of Rotterdam, derived from a study of his works and correspondence, by John Joseph Mangan... New York: The Macmillan Company, 1927. 2 v., illus. 8°. **AN**

FALLOWS, Samuel. Everybody's bishop, being the life and times of the Right Reverend Samuel Fallows, D.D., by his daughter Alice Katharine Fallows... New York: J. H. Sears & Company, Inc. [cop. 1927.] xv p., 1 l., 461 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

FEA, Allan. Recollections of sixty years, by Allan Fea... London: The Richard Press, Ltd., 1927. 336 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

FUGGER, Jakob. Jakob Fugger der Reiche, von Professor Dr. Jakob Strieder. Leipzig: Quelle & Meyer [1926?], 170 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

HAMBLY, Loveday Billing. A Quaker saint of Cornwall, Loveday Hambly and her guests, by L. V. Hodgkin (Mrs. John Holdsworth), with illustrations in color by Mrs. Cayley-Robinson and in black and white by Ernest W. Oldham. London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1927. xvi, 235 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. The rebellious Puritan: portrait of Mr. Hawthorne, by Lloyd Morris... New York: Harcourt, Brace and Company, 1927. viii p., 3 l., 3-369 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

HORN, Alfred Aloysius, pseud. Trader Horn; being the life and works of Alfred Aloysius Horn: an "old visiter"... the works written by himself at the age of seventy-three and the life, with such of his philosophy as is the gift of age and experience, taken down and here edited by Ethelreda Lewis; with a foreword by John Galsworthy. New York: The Literary Guild of America, 1927. viii p., 1 l., 302 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

HOWARD, John. John Howard, prison reformer and philanthropist, by John G. Rowe... London: J. A. Sharp [1927], 128 p., 1 port. 12°. (Noble life series. [no. 15.]) **AN**

INGERSOLL, Robert Green. Colonel Bob Ingersoll; a biographical narrative of the great American orator and agnostic, by Cameron Rogers... Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Page & Company, 1927. 6 p.l., 293 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, François de, cardinal. Un homme d'église et d'état au commencement du XVIII^e siècle; le cardinal François de La Rochefoucauld, par Gabriel de La Rochefoucauld... Paris: Les Petits-fils de Plon et Nourrit [1926]. v, 402 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

LAUD, William. Archbishop Laud, by A. S. Duncan-Jones. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1927. x, 273 p. 12°. (Great English churchmen series.) **AN**

LISTER (1st baron), Joseph Lister. Lister as I knew him, by John Rudd Leeson... London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1927. xii, 212 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

MARAT, Jean Paul. Jean Paul Marat; a study in radicalism, by Louis R. Gottschalk... New York: Greenberg [cop. 1927]. xv, 221 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

MASTERS, Eliza Bailey. An American schoolmistress; the life of Eliza B. Masters, 1847-1921, by Marion Brown Shelton, introduction by Dr. Henry Van Dyke... New York, London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1927. xiii, 204 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

MÉRIMÉE, Prosper. Prosper Mérimée, a mask and a face, by G. H. Johnstone... New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1927. x, 282 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

MUIR, Sir Richard David. Sir Richard Muir: a memoir of a public prosecutor. Intimate revelations compiled from the papers of Sir Richard Muir, late senior counsel to the British Treasury, written by Sidney Theodore Felstead, and edited by Lady Muir... London: J. Lane [1927]. xi, 382 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

MURRAY, Lord George. Lord George Murray and the Forty-Five, by Winifred Duke... Aberdeen: Milne & Hutchison, 1927. 262 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

Individual Biography, continued.

PONSONBY, Mary Elizabeth Bulteel, lady. Mary Ponsonby; a memoir, some letters and a journal, edited by her daughter, Magdalen Ponsonby. London: J. Murray [1927]. xxiii, 304 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

RAMSAY, Allan. New light on Allan Ramsay; by Andrew Gibson... Edinburgh: W. Brown, 1927. x, 152 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

SHEEHAN, Patrick Augustinc. Canon Sheehan; a sketch of his life and works, by Rev. Francis Boyle... Dublin: M. H. Gill and Son, Ltd., 1927. viii, 95 p. 12°. **AN**

THOMAS À BECKET, Saint. St. Thomas of Canterbury, by Sidney Dark... London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1927. xi, 218 p. 12°. **AN**

WELLINGTON (1st duke) Arthur Wellesley. A great man's friendship; letters of the Duke of Wellington to Mary, marchioness of Salisbury, 1850-1852, edited by Lady Burghclere, with a biographical sketch of Lady Salisbury... London: J. Murray, 1927. xiii, 342 p. illus. 8°. **NDD**

WESLEY, John. John Wesley, by William Holden Hutton... London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1927. xvii, 181 p. 12°. (Great English churchmen series.) **AN**

WRANGEL, Nikolai, baron. From serfdom to Bolshevism, the memoirs of Baron N. Wrangel, 1847-1920; translated by Brian and Beatrix Lunn. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1927. 324 p. 8°. **AN**

YOUNGHUSBAND, Sir Francis Edward. The light of experience; a review of some men and events of my time, by Sir Francis Younghusband... London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1927. x, 305 p., 1 plan. 8°. **AN**

LITERATURE

Appleton, Reginald Bainbridge. Euripides the idealist. London: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1927. xx, 206 p., 1 port. 12°. **NSEW**

Buck, Howard Swazey. Smollett as poet. New Haven: Yale University Press; London: H. Milford, Oxford University Press, 1927. xiv, 93 p. 8°. **NCC (Smollett)**

Busse, Kurt. Hermann Sudermann; sein Werk und sein Wesen. Stuttgart: J. G. Cotta, 1927. 206 p., 1 port. 8°. **NFD (Sudermann)**

Coblentz, Stanton A. The literary revolution. New York: Frank-Maurice, Inc., 1927. 5 p.l., 9-202 p. 8°. **NCB**

Collins, A. S. Authorship in the days of Johnson; being a study of the relation between author, patron, publisher and public, 1726-1780. London: R. Holden & Co., Ltd., 1927. 278 p. 8°. ***IH**

Conley, Carey Herbert. The first English translators of the classics. New Haven: Yale University Press; London: H. Milford, Oxford University Press, 1927. 4 p.l., 158 p. 8°. **NRC**

Cowling, George Herbert. Chaucer. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1927.] viii, 223 p. illus. 12°. **NCC (Chaucer)**

Cunliffe, John William. Modern English playwrights; a short history of the English drama from 1825. New York and London: Harper & Brothers, 1927. x p., 1 l., 260 p. 8°. (Plays and playwrights series, ed. by A. H. Quinn.) ***R-NCOD**

Ellis-Fermor, Una Mary. Christopher Marlowe. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1927.] xii, 172 p. 12°. **NCC (Marlowe)**

Ernle (1st baron), Rowland Edmund Prothero. The light reading of our ancestors; chapters in the growth of the English novel. London: Hutchinson & Co., Ltd. [1927?] ix, 326 p. 8°. **NCTD**

Giese, William Frederic. Victor Hugo, the man & the poet. London: A. Melrose [1927.] ix, 315 p. 8°. **NKC (Hugo)**

Hazard, Mrs. Lucy Lockwood. The frontier in American literature. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Company [cop. 1927.] xx, 308 p. 8°. ***R-NBB**

Lefebvre, Louis. Une grande figure du symbolisme, Charles Morice; le poète et l'homme. D'après des documents et des manuscrits inédits. Paris: Perrin et Cie, 1926. 254 p., 1 port. 12°. **NKC (Morice)**

Macgregor, John Marshall. Leaves of Hellas; essays on some aspects of Greek literature. New York: Longmans, Green & Co., 1926. vii, 300 p. 8°. **NRE**

Contents: Labor improbus. Drama and Deity. A professional poet. A military man. A Greek Crusoe. Plot and character. Plato and his time. The humanity of Aristotle. An heir of Hellas. In memoriam. Appendix.

Myers, Walter Lawrence. The later realism; a study of characterization in the British novel. Chicago, Ill.: The University of Chicago Press [cop. 1927.] ix, 173 p. 8°. **NCTD**

Nicoll, Allardyce. A history of late eighteenth century drama, 1750-1800. Cambridge: University Press, 1927. x, 387 p. 8°. **NCOD**

Odeli, George Clinton Densmore. Annals of the New York stage. v. 1-2. New York: Columbia University Press, 1927. illus. 4°. **NBL**

Parrington, Vernon Louis. Main currents in American thought; an interpretation of American literature from the beginnings to 1920. v. 1-2. [New York: Harcourt, Brace and Company, 1927.] 8°. ***R-NBB**

Contents: v. 1. The colonial mind, 1620-1800. v. 2. The romantic revolution in America, 1800-1860.

Literature, continued.

Rodker, John. The future of futurism. New York: E. P. Dutton & Company [1927]. 3 p.l., 79 p. 16°. (To-day and to-morrow series.) **NAB**

Routh, Harold Victor. God, man, & epic poetry; a study in comparative literature. Cambridge [Eng.]: University Press, 1927. 2 v. 8°. **NAE**

Van Doren, Mark. Edwin Arlington Robinson. New York: The Literary Guild of America, 1927. 93 p. illus. 12°. **NBC (Robinson)**

EUROPE

Aspinall, Arthur. Lord Brougham and the Whig party. Manchester: The University Press, 1927. xx, 322 p. illus. 8°. (Victoria University of Manchester. Publications. no. 179.) **AN**

Ball, Francis Elrington. The judges in Ireland, 1221-1921. New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1927. 2 v. illus. 8°. **XAS**

Barrow, Sir Edmund George. The growth of Europe through the dark ages, A.D. 401-1100. A brief narrative of evolution from tribal to national status. London: H. F. & G. Witherby, 1927. 356 p. illus. 8°. **BTH**

Benckendorff, Pavel Konstantinovich, graf. Last days at Tsarskoe Selo; being the personal notes and memories of Count Paul Benckendorff, telling of the last sojourn of the Emperor and Empress of Russia at Tsarskoe Selo from March 1 to August 1, 1917. Translated by Maurice Baring. London: W. Heinemann, Ltd., 1927. x, 165 p. 12°. **GLOB**

Bergmann, Karl. The history of reparations. With a foreword by Sir Josiah Stamp. London: E. Benn, Ltd., 1927. xx, 333 p. 4". **BTZO**

Bradby, Godfrey Fox. The great days of Versailles; studies from court life in the later years of Louis xiv. [London:] E. Benn, Ltd., 1927. viii, 384 p. illus. 8°. **DEM**

Brandenburg, Erich. From Bismarck to the World War; a history of German foreign policy, 1870-1914. Translated by Annie Elizabeth Adams. London: H. Milford, 1927. xiii, 542 p. 8°. **EAR**

Campbell, Alexander. The romance of the Highlands. Aberdeen: Milne & Hutchison, 1927. xvii, 281 p. illus. 8°. **CPW**

Cary, Max. The documentary sources of Greek history. Oxford: B. Blackwell, 1927. xi, 140 p. 12°. **BVE**

Cecil, Algernon. British foreign secretaries, 1807-1916; studies in personality and policy. London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1927. xii, 378 p. illus. 8°. **CM**

Contents: Preface. Castlereagh. Canning. Aberdeen. Palmerston, with some mention of Russell. The

three Whig earls (Clarendon, Granville, and Lord Rosebery). Salisbury, with some mention of Lord Lansdowne. Viscount Grey of Fallodon.

Clouzot, Henri, and R.-H. VALENSI. Le Paris de La comédie humaine (Balzac et ses fournisseurs). Paris: Le Goupy, 1926. 192 p. illus. 8°. **DOL**

Davies, Reginald Trevor, editor. Documents illustrating the history of civilization in medieval England (1066-1500); translated and edited by R. Trevor Davies... New York: E. P. Dutton and Co. [1927.] x, 413 p. 12°. **C**

De Curzon, Alfred. Dr. James Currie and the French prisoners of war in Liverpool, 1800-1801; from unpublished letters and reports kept at the London Record Office and at the Public Library, Liverpool. Liverpool: E. Howell, Ltd., 1926. 120 p. illus. 8°. **SLT**

Etchegoyen, Olivier, comte d'. The comedy of Poland; translated by Nora Bickley. London: G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1927.] 243 p. 12°. **GMG**

Finland: the country, its people and institutions. Helsinki: Otava Pub. Co. [1926.] 598, iv p. illus. 4°. **†GM**

Preface signed: Edvard Hjelt.
"An abridged edition of a three-volume work issued during the years 1923-1925 in Finnish and Swedish."

Flournoy, Francis Rosebro. Parliament and war; the relation of the British parliament to the administration of foreign policy in connection with the initiation of war. London: P. S. King & Son, Ltd., 1927. xi, 282 p. 8°. **CM**

Gloag, John, and C. T. WALKER. Home life in history; social life and manners in Britain, 200 B.C.-A.D. 1926. Illustrated by A. B. Read... London: E. Benn, Ltd., 1927. 302 p. illus. 8°. **CN**

Gordon, Jan, and CORA J. GORDON. Two vagabonds in Albania; with illustrations by the authors. London: J. Lane [1927]. xii, 304 p. illus. 8°. **GIK**

Grant, Arthur James, and H. W. V. TEMPERLEY. Europe in the nineteenth century (1789-1914). New York: Longmans, Green and Co., 1927. xxi, 569 p. illus. 8°. **BTY**

Hardinge, Sir Arthur Henry. A diplomatist in Europe. London: J. Cape, Ltd. [1927.] 272 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

Headlam, Cecil. The story of Naples; illustrated by Major Benton Fletcher. London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1927. xiii, 394 p. illus. 16°. **BWT**

Hedemann, Paul Christ. G. C. von. Die Herzogtuemer Schleswig-Holstein und die Neuzeit. Kiel: W. G. Muhlau, 1926. 992 p. 8°. **EKD**

Europe, continued.

Henderson, Bernard William. The great war between Athens and Sparta; a companion to the military history of Thucydides. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1927. xiv, 517 p. illus. 8°. **BVG**

Home, Gordon Cochrane. Mediaeval London, by Gordon Home... in collaboration with Edward Foord. London: E. Benn, Ltd., 1927. 382 p. illus. 8°. **CO**

Imbert-Terry, Sir Henry Machu, 1st bart. A constitutional king, George the First. London: J. Murray [1927]. x, 397 p. illus. 8°. **CK**

Jungfer, Victor. Alt-Litauen; eine Darstellung von Land und Leuten, Sitten und Gebräuchen. Berlin: G. Neuner, 1926. 143 p. 8°. **GLR**

Landucci, Luca. A Florentine diary from 1450 to 1516, by Luca Landucci, continued by an anonymous writer till 1542; with notes by Iodoco del Badia; translated from the Italian by Alice De Rosen Jervis. London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1927. xiii, 308 p. illus. 12°. **BWQ**

Malet, Albert. Histoire de France, par A. Malet, abrégée par Paul Rice Doolin. Paris: Hachette; Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1927. ix p., 1 l., 489 p. 8°. **DAL**

An abridged edition of *Nouvelle histoire de France*, Paris, 1922.

Marriott, Sir John Arthur Ransome. The mechanism of the modern state; a treatise on the science and art of government. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1927. 2 v. tables. 8°. **CM**

"The primary purpose of this book is to set forth the actual working of the English constitution."—*Pref.*

Meiklejohn, Grace. The settlements and roads of Scotland; a study in human geography. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1927. xv, 144 p. illus. 8°. **KFT**

Morris, William Alfred. The medieval English sheriff to 1300. Manchester: The University Press; London, New York: Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd., 1927. xviii, 291 p. 8°. (University of Manchester. Publications. no. 176. Historical series. no. 46.) **XMH**

Mothersole, Jessie. Agricola's road into Scotland. the great Roman road from York to the Tweed, with illustrations in colour & black and white by the author. London: J. Lane, The Bodley Head, Ltd. [1927.] xxi, 260 p. illus. 12°. **CBA**

Mowat, Robert Balmain. A history of European diplomacy, 1914-1925. London: E. Arnold & Co., 1927. viii, 343 p. 8°. **BTZV**

Nicolau d'Oliver, Luis. L'expansió de Catalunya en la Mediterrània oriental. Barcelona: Barcino, 1926. 262 p. illus. 12°. (Enciclopedia "Catalunya." v. 1.) **BXV**

Richardson, Leslie. Brittany and the Loire. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1927. 288 p. illus. 8°. **DPE**

Rodzianko, Mikhail Vladimirovich. The reign of Rasputin: an empire's collapse; memoirs of M. V. Rodzianko... Translated by Catherine Zvegintzoff. Introduction by Sir Bernard Pares. London: A. M. Philpot, Ltd., 1927. xiv, 278 p., 1 port. 8°. **GLO**

Santini, Louis. Mussolini, Garibaldi & Cie. Paris: Librairie Baudinière [1926]. 240 p. 12°. **BWD**

Surugue, René Charles Gustave Marcel. Le Nivernais et la Nièvre... Besançon: Imprimerie de l'est, 1926. 2 v. 8°. **DQM**
no. 113 of 500 copies printed.

Contents: Tome 1. Depuis les origines gauloises jusqu'en 1789. Tome 2. Depuis 1789 jusqu'à nos jours (novembre 1926).

Vincent, E. R. P. The Italy of the Italians; with twelve illustrations in colour by Innes Meo. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1927.] vi, 243 p. illus. 12°. **BWX**

Wilkinson, Spenser. The defence of Piedmont, 1742-1748; a prelude to the study of Napoleon. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1927. x, 343 p. maps. 8°. **BWK**

Willson, Beckles. The Paris embassy; a narrative of Franco-British diplomatic relations, 1814-1920. [London:] T. F. Unwin, Ltd., 1927. 368 p. illus. 8°. **DCL**

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

Braymer, Daniel H., and A. C. RoE. Repair shop diagrams and connecting tables for induction motors. Practical step-by-step information and instructions for connecting all types of windings for 2-phase and 3-phase motors of 2-poles to 24-poles for use by armature winders in electrical repair shops when rewinding and reconnecting induction motors and by maintenance men in industrial plants when changing existing winding connections. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1927. xiii, 232 p. diags. 8°. \$2.50. **VGI (121)**

"After becoming familiar with these single-line connecting diagrams and tables much time can be saved through their use, for most reconnecting jobs and the connections for new windings can be made directly from the tables since in this book all of the possible connections that are used are included."—*Preface.*

* **Brown, David, and Sons, Ltd.** Double helical gearing, a treatise on the design and application of double helical gearing, with special reference to D B S reducing gears and turbine, haulage and rolling mill gearing. Huddersfield, England: David Brown

Industries and Industrial Arts, continued.

and Sons, Ltd. [1927.] v. p. illus. 4°. 1s. to cover postage.

VFR (121)

Has numerous data, diagrams, and illustrations.

Clark, David. Field astronomy for engineers and surveyors. London: Constable and Company, Ltd.; New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, 1926. viii, 164 p. illus. 12°. \$3.50.

VDE (121)

Largely a reprint of chapters I and II of the author's *Plane and geodetic surveying*, v. 2, 1923. Gives attention to the change in the system of reckoning astronomical time introduced in 1925; also to the determination of longitude by means of wireless telegraphy. Author is Professor of Civil Engineering in the University of Dublin.

"As it contains an account of the instruments used and numerous illustrative examples of the way observations are to be reduced, it seems excellently adapted to serve as a text book for students' instruction."—*American journal of science*, Aug., 1927.

Also reviewed in *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, May, 1927.

Howell, John W., and HENRY SCHROEDER. History of the incandescent lamp. Schenectady, New York: The Maqua Company, 1927. 208 p. illus. 12°.

VGS (121)

Well illustrated accounts of the development of electric lighting prior to Edison's invention; Edison's work and its commercial development; development of filaments; the vacuum and the gas-filled lamp; leading-in wire developments; glass construction; the base; and photometry.

Johnstone-Taylor, F. Water-power practice. London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1927. xix, 186 p. illus. 8°. 21s.

VDM (121)

"It does not deal with electrical plant, but gives a sketch of the various classes of civil engineering work that enter into water-power practice, and a description of modern types of turbines. With so large a subject discussed in so small a space, much must necessarily be omitted. The author has, however, selected for treatment the methods and designs most approved in modern practice, and illustrated them by reference to individual works and designs that are fairly typical of the best results yet obtained."—*Engineering*, July 1, 1927.

Also reviewed in *Engineer*, July 22, 1927; *Surveyor*, March 18, 1927.

* **Moore, H. F.** Manual of the endurance of metals under repeated stress. A summary of views and test data with instructions for use. Compiled for designing, inspecting and testing engineers. New York: Engineering Foundation, 1927. 63 p. illus. 12°. (Engineering Foundation. Publication no. 13.) \$1.00.

VDA (United)

Results of a joint investigation by the National Research Council, the University of Illinois, and the Engineering Foundation.

Reviewed in *Metal industry*, New York, June, 1927.

Pullin, V. E., and W. J. WILTSHIRE. X-rays, past and present. London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1927. 229 p. illus. 8°. \$4.50.

PEW (117)

"We have set out to tell the story of X-rays for the benefit of the enquiring layman because we believe that no general account of this fascinating branch of science is so far available for him. We have attempted to sketch a panoramic view of the subject, tracing its development in broad outline and indicating, with explanatory remarks, its bearing and the importance of its influence on modern scientific thought. We have also recorded all the important practical applications of X-rays, both scientific and industrial."—*Preface*.

Reviewed in *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, Aug., 1927; *Electrician*, Aug. 5, 1927.

Riesbeck, E. W. Practical heating systems, trouble jobs, and ventilation. The fundamental principles and practical installation of hot water, steam, vapor, vacuum and air line heating systems. Troubles and remedies. The principles of ventilation. With special chapters on radiation, boilers, gas, oil burners, copper radiators, stokers, electric heating boilers, steam traps, greenhouse heating, trouble jobs, thawing pipes by electricity. Chicago: Frederick J. Drake and Company, 1927. 277 p. illus. 12°. \$4.00.

VEW (121)

Reviewed in *Heating and ventilating magazine*, June, 1927.

Underwood, G. Standard construction methods. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1927. ix, 407 p. illus. 8°. \$5.00.

VEC (121)

Aims to show the construction superintendent and his employees the usual and most up-to-date methods. Covers organization and equipment; excavation; pile driving; concrete, brick, and steel constructions; roofing and flashing; lathing and plastering; scaffolds; erection and rigging; pipework; painting; and schedules.

Reviewed in *Engineering news-record*, Aug. 18, 1927; *American builder*, Aug., 1927.

* **Whitehead, S.** Dielectric phenomena. Electrical discharges in gases. Edited with a preface by E. B. Wedmore. London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1927. 176 p. diagrs. 8°. 16s.

PHR (121)

"A short account of the main phenomena which have been observed in electrical discharges through gases at pressures for which the mean free path is small compared with the electrode dimensions, and a brief discussion of the theories dealing with them. Neither the vacuum discharge nor the arc is dealt with, except incidentally."—*Preface*.

Reviewed in *Electrician*, May 27, 1927.

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1927

BRANCHES	CIRCULATION		NEW REGISTRA- TIONS	VOLUMES ACCES- SIONED
	HOME USE (VOLUMES)	READERS OF REFERENCE BOOKS		
MANHATTAN				
Central Building:				
Central Circulation	47,606		900	463
Children's Room	2,352	2,967	62	114
Extension Division*	64,343		564	917
Library for the Blind	3,162		13	40
East Broadway, 33	8,223	1,088	98	479
East Broadway, 192	19,940	2,667	283	220
Rivington street, 61	13,707	993	175	196
East Houston street, 388	16,207	2,208	169	236
Leroy street, 66	9,010	632	97	219
8th street, 135 Second avenue	10,887	703	178	462
10th street, 331 East	20,081	1,379	206	502
13th street, 251 West	9,206	1,297	134	143
23rd street, 228 East	8,117	967	162	65
23rd street, 209 West	8,678	2,010	252	285
36th street, 303 East	7,152	701	114	81
40th street, 457 West	7,109	405	119	245
50th street, 564 Lexington avenue	6,633	711	114	80
51st street, 742 Tenth avenue	9,356	382	128	136
58th street, 121 East	10,772	1,300	237	216
58th " 121 " Music Library	1,776	1,312		72
67th street, 328 East	13,808	1,674	182	326
69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue	11,114	820	207	237
77th street, 1465 Avenue A	13,678	1,080	135	463
79th street, 222 East	15,847	1,230	213	183
81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue	14,580	987	317	300
96th street, 112 East	23,300	2,478	204	530
100th street, 206 West	17,652	553	463	394
110th street, 174 East	19,825	1,593	324	167
115th street, 203 West	14,993	860	225	556
124th street, 9 West	10,255	611	192	587
125th street, 224 East	7,433	647	159	29
125th street, 518 West	14,557	915	296	145
135th street, 103 West	9,577	3,358	290	157
145th street, 503 West	18,137	946	305	552
St. Nicholas avenue, 1000	15,271	1,119	272	279
179th street, 535 West	23,188	1,422	362	585
THE BRONX				
140th street, 321 East	19,845	1,369	376	418
Morris avenue, 910	15,498	1,572	260	190
160th street, 761 East	31,932	3,606	635	667
168th street, 78 West	10,291	1,306	217	365
169th street, 610 East	29,143	1,880	701	524
176th street and Washington avenue	34,269	3,587	694	656
Bainbridge avenue, 2556	29,163	1,904	485	376
Kingsbridge avenue, 3041	5,552	626	93	21
RICHMOND				
St. George	7,571	1,632	166	92
Port Richmond	9,528	550	160	108
Stapleton	6,473	253	80	97
Tottenville	4,961	165	103	265
Totals	731,758	60,456	12,121	14,440

* In addition 189 books were read at agencies of the Extension Division.

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN SEPTEMBER, 1927

	VOLS.	PMS.		VOLS.	PMS.
Abbott, Justin E. - - - - -	1		India, Punjab. Department of		
Appelmann, Dr. A. H. - - - - -		2	Agriculture - - - - -	11	6
Arctowski, Dr. Henryk - - - - -	1		Instytut Popierania Nauki - - - - -	2	1
Argentine. Ministerio de Agri-			Jordan, Juletta Ashby - - - - -	1	
cultura - - - - -	5		Kalisch, Hon. Samuel (autograph		
Art, Historical and Scientific As-			and coat of arms) - - - - -		
sociation - - - - -	1		Kenton, Edna - - - - -	2	
Asahi Publishing Company - - - - -	1		Knauth, Mrs. Percival (49 bundles		
Asher, Jacob - - - - -	4		of newspapers; 53 periodicals) -	16	44
Askenazy, Prof. Simon - - - - -	1		Knihovna Národního Musea - - -	1	1
Associated Trade Journals Com-			Lakewood Public Library - - -		1
pany - - - - -	1		Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich, Prin-		
Bakan, Nicholas G. - - - - -	1		cess Eleonor Calhoun - - - - -	1	
Banca Commerciale Italiana - - -	2		Long, H. W. - - - - -	1	
Barker, S. Omar - - - - -		1	McGuire, James C. (33 hornbooks;		
Bennett, William Gage - - - - -	1		1 engraving) - - - - -		
Bodet, J. Torres - - - - -	1		McLellan, Chas. A. - - - - -	1	
Bombing Military Aviators Associ-			Madagascar. The Governor Gen-		
ation, Inc. - - - - -	1		eral - - - - -	2	4
British Columbia. Provincial Li-			Masarykovy University - - - - -		5
brary - - - - -	1		Mons. Belgium. Le Bourgmestre		
Bruce, Robert - - - - -		5	Murphy, Christopher, Jr. (1 port-	3	
Butler, Joseph G., Jr. - - - - -	1		folio) - - - - -		
Carter, John P. (162 periodicals) -	14	6	Museo de la Plata - - - - -	1	1
Castelot, F. Jollivet - - - - -	1		New Zealand. Treasury Depart-		
České Akademie věd a Umění - - -	4		ment - - - - -	2	2
Chait, S. - - - - -	1		Nichols, Walter W. - - - - -	81	
Chia Shi-Yi - - - - -	2		Odessvaya Publichnaya Biblioteka	2	
Church Club (680 periodicals) - -	106	7	Oldroyd, O. H. - - - - -		1
Colombia. Biblioteca Nacional - -	11	1	Osborn, Mrs. William Church - -	27	
Cowen, V. Clay - - - - -	2		Osgood, Harry W. - - - - -		1
Czechoslovakia. State Geological			Perkins, George Gilpin - - - - -	1	
Survey - - - - -	6		Phelps, Luis James - - - - -	5	
Dai-Ichi Ginko, Ltd. - - - - -	2		Pleasant, Prof. Hazen Hayes - -	1	
Dathe, Rev. Erwin - - - - -	1		Robin, H. - - - - -	146	5
Davies, Mrs. R. P. (portfolio) - -		6	Rocker's Schriften Committee - -	2	
Denmark. Udenrigsministeriet - -	7		Roebbling, John A. - - - - -	2	
Draper, M. R. - - - - -	1		Schiappacasse, Joseph T. - - - -	1	
Duveen, Sir Joseph - - - - -	1		Shepardson, Lucia - - - - -		1
École Polytechnique de Timisoara		1	Stanley Works - - - - -	1	
Fiallo, Fabio - - - - -	1		Starr, Mrs. Reginald H. - - - -	495	
Fiji, Colony of. Government			Stratford, Arthur C. - - - - -	1	
Printer - - - - -	1		Tasmania. Government Statis-		
Franko, Sam - - - - -	1		tician - - - - -	1	
Gambia, Colony of. Colonial Secre-			Thompson, Mrs. Margie - - - -	25	
tary - - - - -	2		Tunis. Direction Générale des		
Gastelum, Dr. Bernado J. - - - -	1		Finances - - - - -	1	
Gilgenburg, Magistrat - - - - -	1		Union des Sociétés Savantes Polo-		
Goddard, Dwight - - - - -	1		naïses - - - - -		6
Griswold, B. Howell, Jr. - - - -		1	Universidad Nacional de la Plata.		
Grubb, Sir Howard, Parsons &			Facultad de Ciencias Fisico-		
Company - - - - -	1		Matemáticas - - - - -	1	
Heating and Ventilating Magazine			University College of Wales - -		5
Company - - - - -	1		Vsesoyuznaya Kommunistiches-		
Helm, Miss Corinne E. - - - - -	1		kaya Partiya - - - - -	3	3
Hispanic Society of America - - -	1		Woods, Edward A., Company - - -	1	
Hokuseido Press - - - - -	1		World, The - - - - -	6,360	
Hungary. Royal Hungarian Con-					
sulate General - - - - -	10				

PUBLICATIONS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

(Now in Print)

HISTORY AND GUIDES

	PRICE
History of The New York Public Library, by H. M. Lydenberg. 1923	\$2.00
Handbook of The New York Public Library	.25
Facts for the Public	.05
Central Building Guide	.05
Questions About Your Library (General Information about the Library)	Free
For Sightseers. Central Building	Free

PERIODICALS

Annual Report of The New York Public Library. (A limited number are given free upon request.)

Bulletin of The New York Public Library. Published monthly. Chiefly devoted to the Reference Department. Bibliography, news of the Library, reprints of manuscripts, descriptions of new accessions. \$1.00 a year; current single numbers for 10 cents. Back numbers at advanced rates.

Branch Library Book News. A selected list of new additions to the Circulation Department, with other lists and articles. Published monthly, except in July and August. For sale at the Branches and at the Inquiry Desk. 2 cents a copy; 25 cents a year, postpaid.

New Technical Books. A selected list of books on industrial arts and engineering, recently added to the Library. Published quarterly. 25 cents a year, postpaid.

Municipal Reference Library Notes. Published weekly except during July and August, for circulation among the officials and employees of the City of New York. Price: \$2.00 a year; 5 cents a copy. Apply at Room 512, Municipal Building.

LIST OF BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY RELATING TO VARIOUS TOPICS, TEXTS PRINTED FROM MANUSCRIPTS OWNED BY THE LIBRARY, ETC.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

	PRICE		PRICE
Almanacs, A list of New York, 1694-1850. 1921	1.00	Avery Collection, Handbook of— Supplement: Additions of Prints, 1901-1920. 1921	.15
American Interoceanic Canals. A list of references. 1916	.30	Avesta and Romani, by Albert Thomas Sinclair. 1916	.05
Armenia and the Armenians. A list of references. 1919	.30	Beadle Collection of Dime Novels. 1922	.50
Article of Faith, An, by Hiller C. Wellman. 1919	.05	Beaumarchais, Editions of, in New York City. 1925	.15
Assyria and Babylonia. A list of ref- erences. 1918	.45	Berlin and the Prussian Court in 1798. From a ms. journal of Thomas Boylston Adams. 1916	.15
Astor Library, Catalogue of the. 8 vol- umes. Sewed. Per volume	5.00	Billings, Dr. John Shaw, Memorial Meeting in honor of the late. 1913	.10
Automobile Tires. A list of refer- ences. 1923	.10	British Genealogy and Local History, List of works relating to. 1910	1.15
Avery Collection, Handbook of. 1901. 84 p.	.50	City Planning and Allied Topics, Se- lect list of works relating to. 1913	.15

	PRICE		PRICE
Clinton, General George, Calendar of Messages & Proclamations of, 1777-1781. 1927	.25	Historical Prints and Early Views of American Cities. Catalogue of exhibition. 1917	.05
Color Photography. 1924	.75	Holcroft, Thomas, A Bibliography of. By Elbridge Colby. 1922	.60
Columbus. Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America. Facsimile of the pictorial edition, with a new and literal translation, and a complete reprint of the four oldest Latin editions. 1892. Cloth	.50	Holt, John—Printer and Postmaster. 1920	.10
Commencement Addresses by Stephen H. Olin and Carl B. Roden. 1924	.10	Hudson, Henry, The Hudson River, Robert Fulton and Steam Navigation, List of prints, books, manuscripts, etc., relating to. 1909	.30
The Compensations, by Asa Don Dickinson. 1922	.05	A Hundred Years of Grand Opera in New York, 1825-1925. A record of performances. 1927	1.00
Cruise of the U. S. Brig <i>Argus</i> in 1813. Journal of Surgeon James Inderwick. 1917	.10	The Illustrated Book. Notes on an exhibition. 1919	.15
Early American Children's Books, 1682-1840. 1927	.05	Illustrated Books of the Past Four Centuries. A record of the exhibition in 1919. 1920	.50
Early Library Development in New York State. By George Watson Cole. 1927	.10	Inks, Chemistry and Manufacture of. 1926	.75
Echo-Device in Literature. By Elbridge Colby. 1920	.25	Insulating Oil. A list of references. 1927	.50
Egypt, Ancient. Sources of information. 1925	2.75	Inventory of the Rensselaerswyck Manuscripts. 1924	.25
Emmet Collection of Mss., Prints, etc., Catalogue of. Sheets. 1900	5.00	Irvingiana, The Seligman Collection of. 1926	.25
Eno Collection of New York City Views. 1925	.75	Isle de Bourbon (Réunion) Documents, 1701-1710. Printed from the original manuscript in the Library. 1909	.20
Flatboating on the Yellowstone, 1877. By Fred G. Bond. 1925	.25	The Jewish Division in the Reference Department. 1926	Free
Folk Music of the Western Hemisphere. 1925	.50	Jewish Life in Oriental Countries. A list of books and manuscripts exhibited. 1927	.10
Gardens & Gardening. A selected list of books. 1927	.10	Journalism. A bibliography. 1924	2.00
Geology, Mineralogy and Palæontology of New Jersey, List of works on. 1916	.15	Joys of Librarianship, by Arthur E. Bostwick. 1918	.05
Greenwood, John, an American-born Artist. 1927	.25	Kennan Collection. By Abraham Yarmolinsky. 1921	.10
Gypsies in Carniola and Carinthia, by Albert Thomas Sinclair. 1917	.05	Latin-American Periodicals Current in the Reference Department. 1920	.05
Gypsies of Monastir, by Rev. Lewis Bond. 1917	.05	Letters of American Clergymen, 1711 to 1860. 1917	.05
Henry George and the Single Tax. 1926	.50	Letters of American Physicians and Surgeons. 1919	.05
Heritage of the Modern Printer, by Margaret B. Stillwell. 1916	.05	The Librarian Himself, by H. L. Koopman. 1916	.05
Historical Printing Club, Publications of the. (List and prices furnished upon application.)		Librarian as a Unifier, by Andrew Keogh. 1915	.05
		Library Tonic, by George Parker Winship. 1917	.05
		Lycanthropy. A list of works. 1920	.05

	PRICE		PRICE
Macpherson's Ossian and the Ossianic Controversy. A contribution towards a bibliography. 1926	.25	Shakespeareana, Catalogue of Exhibition of, compiled by Henrietta C. Bartlett. 1916	1.00
The Manuscript Division, by Victor Hugo Paltsits. 1915	.15	The Soul of the Library, by J. I. Wyer. 1923	.05
Mountaineering. Selected list. 1916	.05	Spalding Baseball Collection. 1922	.20
Music Publishers in New York City before 1850. A directory. 1917	.10	Stauffer Print Collection, by Charles Allen Munn. 1916	.05
Nationalization of Coal Mines. 1920	.10	Storage Batteries. A list of references, 1900-1915. 1915	.15
Naval Architecture and Shipbuilding. A list of references. 1919	.20	Submarines. A list of references. 1918	.35
The New York Public Library and the Business Man. 1923	Free	Superstructures, by W. N. C. Carlton. 1918	.05
The New York Tercentenary. An exhibition of the history of New Netherland, 1524-1674. 1926	.30	Tilden, S. J. Letters and Literary Memorials, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1908	6.00
Newspapers and Official Gazettes, Checklist of. 1915	1.85	Tilden, S. J. Writings and Speeches, edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. 1885	6.00
Numismatics. List of works. 1914	.65	Timothy Dexter and His "Pickle for the Knowing Ones." 1922	.15
Opera Plots, Index to. 1927	.75	To Nebraska in '57. A Diary of Erastus F. Beadle. 1923	2.00
Orlando Gibbons Tercentenary, by Jeffrey Mark. 1926	.15	Torpedoes. A list of references. 1917	.30
Oxy-Acetylene Welding. List. 1914	.15	The Walt Whitman Exhibition. By Emory Holloway. 1925	Free
Pageants in Great Britain and the United States. A list of references 1916	.15	War Memorials. A list. 1919	.05
Paintings, Catalogue of, in the picture galleries of the Library. 1927	.10	War Taxation, 1914-1917. A list of references. 1917	.05
Persia, List of works relating to. 1915	.50	Washington Eulogies. A checklist. 1916	.25
The Photostat in Reference Work. 1925	.15	Washington's Note Book. Selections from a newly discovered manuscript edited by Victor Hugo Paltsits. 1920	.05
The Pitcairn Bible. 1924	.15	What Did Macaulay Say About America? Text of four letters to Henry S. Randall. 1925	.40
Prints and their Production: Supplement. 1917	.05	What's the Matter with the Public Library? By E. L. Pearson. 1922	Free
Provençal Literature & Language. 1925	3.00	Why They Came to the Library. 1920	Free
Robinson Locke Dramatic Collection. 1925	.10	Winthrop, Theodore, Bibliographical notes on, by Elbridge Colby. 1917	.05
Romani and Dard, by George F. Black. 1916	.05	Winthrop Books, Plates of the, by Elbridge Colby. 1918	.05
Russian, other Slavonic and Baltic Periodicals, A list of. 1916	.15		
Schoolroom Decoration. A list of references. 1917	.05		
Scotland. A list of works. 1916	3.00		
Selenium. A list of references, 1817-1925. 1927	.65		

MUNICIPAL REFERENCE LIBRARY

Publications to be obtained at the Municipal Reference Library, Room 512, Municipal Building.

	PRICE
Guide Posts on the Road to Health; A list of books	.10
Teaching Citizenship via the Movies. A survey of civic motion pictures	.10
Visualizing Citizenship	.15
What to Read on New York City Government. A list of references	.05

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

Publications to be obtained at any Branch Library, or from the Chief of the Circulation Department,
476 Fifth Avenue. Publications given free unless otherwise stated.

Branch Library Book News. *See* Periodicals.

LISTS OF BOOKS FOR ADULTS

Altman Collection

Books of Interest to Women Voters

Catalogue of Books for the Blind in Revised Braille. Grades One, Two and Three. November, 1921; Supplements, December, 1922, January, 1925, September, 1927.

Catalogue of Books for the Blind in Revised Braille. Grade One-and-a-Half. November, 1921; Supplements, October, 1924; May, 1925, September, 1927.

Catalogue of Books for the Blind in the Moon type. November, 1921; Supplements, December, 1922, October, 1924.

Catalogue of Music Scores in the Braille Type. July, 1922; Supplement, October, 1926.

Christmas Exhibit

Current Periodicals and Newspapers on File at the Branches

Fairy Tales for Grown-up Readers

List of Piano Music

Military Training

"The New York of the Novelists"

Old-Fashioned Novels

Plays of Thirteen Countries

Poetry of the Supernatural

Polish Book List

Romans à Clef; A List of Novels with Characters based on Real Persons. 2 cents

Sailor's Yarns. 2 cents

Stories. A list of stories to tell and to read aloud. 25 cents

Stories of Romance and Imagination

Stories of the Sea. 5 cents

Supplement to the Catalogue of Music for the Blind. Music Scores in the American Braille and New York Point Types

Wanderers and Vagabonds

LISTS FOR CHILDREN

Favorite Stories of the Library Reading Clubs

Journeys to Foreign Lands

LISTS FOR ADULTS AND CHILDREN

New York City and the Development of Trade

Sea and Shore

The Shakespearian Festival

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

W. VINCENT ASTOR
 GEORGE F. BAKER, JR.
 SAMUEL GREENBAUM
 EDWARD S. HARKNESS
 PATRICK CARDINAL HAYES
 ARTHUR CURTISS JAMES

GRENVILLE KANE
 LEWIS CASS LEDYARD
 JOHN G. MILBURN
 J. PIERPONT MORGAN
 MORGAN J. O'BRIEN
 WILLIAM BARCLAY PARSONS

FRANK L. POLK
 ELIHU ROOT
 EDWARD W. SHELDON
 I. N. PHELPS STOKES
 HENRY WALTERS
 BRONSON WINTHROP

JAMES J. WALKER, Mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio*
 CHARLES W. BERRY, Comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio*
 JOSEPH V. MCKEE, President of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio*

OFFICERS

President, LEWIS CASS LEDYARD, 476 Fifth Avenue.

First Vice-President, ELIHU ROOT.

Second Vice-President —————

Secretary, FRANK L. POLK.

Treasurer, EDWARD W. SHELDON, 45 Wall Street.

Assistant Treasurer, UNITED STATES TRUST COMPANY, 45 Wall Street.

Director, EDWIN H. ANDERSON, 476 Fifth Avenue.

Chief Reference Librarian, H. M. LYDENBERG, 476 Fifth Avenue.

Chief of the Circulation Department, FRANKLIN F. HOPPER, 476 Fifth Avenue.

Editor, ROBERT R. FINSTER, 476 Fifth Avenue.

BUILDINGS AND BRANCHES

CENTRAL BUILDING, 476 Fifth Avenue, contains general administrative offices of the whole system, all Divisions of the Reference Department, and the Central Circulation Branch, Central Children's Room, Library for the Blind, and the Extension Division.

MUNICIPAL REFERENCE BRANCH, Room 512, Municipal Building. (Free for reference.)

CIRCULATION BRANCHES

MANHATTAN

33 East Broadway. (Chatham Square.)
 192 East Broadway. (Seward Park.)
 61 Rivington Street.
 388 E. Houston St. (Hamilton Fish Park.)
 66 Leroy Street. (Hudson Park.)
 135 Second Avenue. Near Eighth Street.
 (Ottendorfer.)
 331 East 10th Street. (Tompkins Square.)
 251 West 13th Street. (Jackson Square.)
 228 East 23rd Street. (Epiphany.)
 209 West 23rd Street. (Muhlenberg.)
 303 East 36th Street. (St. Gabriel's Park.)
 457 West 40th Street.
 564 Lexington Avenue. (Cathedral.)
 742 Tenth Avenue. Near 51st Street.
 (Columbus.)
 121 East 58th Street.
 328 East 67th Street.
 190 Amsterdam Avenue. Near 69th Street.
 (Riverside.)
 1465 Avenue A. Near 78th St. (Webster.)
 222 East 79th Street. (Yorkville.)
 444 Amsterdam Avenue. Near 81st Street.
 (St. Agnes.)
 112 East 96th Street.
 206 West 100th Street. (Bloomingdale.)
 174 East 110th Street. (Aguilar.)
 203 West 115th Street.
 116th Street and Amsterdam Avenue. Room
 108a, Columbia University Library.
 (Columbia Sub-branch.)
 9 West 124th Street. (Harlem Library.)
 224 East 125th Street.
 518 West 125th Street. (George Bruce.)

103 West 135th Street.
 503 West 145th Street. (Hamilton Grange.)
 1000 St. Nicholas Avenue. Cor. 160th Street.
 (Washington Heights.)
 535 West 179th Street. (Fort Washington.)
 215 Sherman Avenue. Near 207th Street.
 (Inwood Sub-branch.)

THE BRONX

 321 East 140th Street. (Mott Haven.)
 761 East 160th Street. (Woodstock.)
 910 Morris Avenue. Corner 162nd Street.
 (Melrose.)
 78 West 168th Street. (High Bridge.)
 610 East 169th Street. (Morrisania.)
 1866 Washington Avenue. Cor. 176th Street.
 (Tremont.)
 80 West 181st Street. (University Heights
 Sub-branch.)
 1741 Wallace Ave. (Van Nest Sub-branch.)
 2556 Bainbridge Avenue. (Fordham.)
 3041 Kingsbridge Avenue. Near 230th Street.
 (Kingsbridge.)
 3917 White Plains Road. Near 223rd Street.
 (Williamsbridge Sub-branch.)
 325 City Island Avenue. (City Island Sub-
 branch.)

RICHMOND

5 Central Avenue, Staten Island.
 (St. George.)
 75 Bennett Street. (Port Richmond.)
 85 State Street. (West New Brighton
 Sub-branch.)
 132 Canal Street. (Stapleton.)
 7430 Amboy Road. (Tottenville.)
 56 Gifford's Lane. (Gr't Kills Sub-branch.)
 180 Rose Avenue. (New Dorp Sub-branch.)